

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



225076

. A1

del ms

1134

reserve



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

Agricultural  
Research  
Service

Bibliographies  
and Literature  
of Agriculture  
Number 30

# Worldwide Literature of the *Lygus* Complex (Hemiptera: Miridae), 1900-1980

NOV 30 1984

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

## ABSTRACT

Graham, H. M., A. A. Negm, and L. R. Ertle. 1984. Worldwide literature of the Lygus complex (Hemiptera: Miridae), 1900-1980. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bibliographies and Literature of Agriculture No. 30, 205 p.

This bibliography includes over 2,400 citations to the literature published from 1900 to 1980 on members of the genus Lygus and closely related genera throughout the world. It is indexed by subject area, decade of publication, and the continent where the research was conducted.

KEYWORDS: Agnocoris, entomology, Hemiptera, insects, Lygocoris, Lygus, Miridae, Orthops, plant pests, Taylorilygus.



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

Agricultural  
Research  
Service

Bibliographies  
and Literature  
of Agriculture  
Number 30

# Worldwide Literature of the *Lygus* Complex (Hemiptera: Miridae), 1900-1980

Compiled by

H. M. Graham  
A. A. Negm  
L. R. Ertle



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Henry Schreiber, soil scientist, Arid Land Ecosystems Improvement Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Tucson, Ariz., and Stefan Roth, student, University of Arizona, developed programs for the computerized indexing of the bibliography. M. A. Morsi, Department of Plant Protection, Assiut University, Assiut, Egypt, translated the titles and summaries of many of the Russian articles; T. C. Yao, Department of Oriental Studies, University of Arizona, and C. M. Yin, Amherst, Mass., did some Chinese translations. Some of the references were provided by Robert Hedlund, entomologist, European Parasite Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Sèvres, France; W. H. Day, entomologist, Beneficial Insects Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Newark, Del.; Donald Scott, Department of Entomology, University of Idaho, Moscow; Barbara Porter, research associate, Texas A&M University, College Station; John Lattin, Department of Entomology, Oregon State University, Corvallis; and A. G. Wheeler, Jr., Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, Harrisburg. Hilary Burton, technical information specialist, Western Regional Office, ARS, USDA, Oakland, Calif., provided a computer search of the recent literature. Personnel of the Interlibrary Loan Departments of the University of Arizona and the University of California, Davis, and the National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Md., obtained many of the original articles for us.

CONTENTS

Introduction-----	Page 1
Bibliography-----	3
Index-----	185

Copies of this publication may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161. ARS has no additional copies for free distribution.

Issued September 1984

# Worldwide Literature of the *Lygus* Complex (Hemiptera: Miridae), 1900-1980

Compiled by H. M. Graham, A. A. Negm, and L. R. Ertle<sup>1/</sup>

## INTRODUCTION

The *Lygus* complex (*Lygus* and related genera) consists of destructive pests of a variety of crops throughout the world. This bibliography was developed to provide sources of background information for researchers and others interested in these insects. The search of the literature was keyed to the genus *Lygus*, although some closely related genera were found and included. Because of taxonomic changes, some of the references on *Lygus* may include the genera *Agnocoris*, *Orthops*, *Taylorilygus*, and *Lygocoris* formerly in *Lygus* (Kelton 1975).<sup>2/</sup>

This bibliography comprises work undertaken by Negm, in cooperation with Graham under a PL-480 project (EG-ARS-83), and a project done independently by Ertle. Graham combined their references, completing the verification with the original articles, seeking new articles, and organizing the final publication.

During 1980 and 1981, Scott published a similar bibliography and a supplement.<sup>3/</sup> However, since the present authors had additional references and a few errors were detected in Scott's publications, they decided to continue with their publication. In addition, Scott provided them with many references not included in his bibliography.

As an aid to the reader, the current bibliography has been indexed by rather broad subject areas (also included in the bibliography itself), the decade of publication, and the

---

<sup>1/</sup> Respectively, Biological Control of Insects Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2000 East Allen Road, Tucson, Ariz. 85719; Department of Plant Protection, College of Agriculture, Assiut University, Assiut, Egypt; Beneficial Insects Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, 501 South Chapel Street, Newark, Del. 19713.

<sup>2/</sup> Kelton, L. A. 1975. The lygus bugs (genus *Lygus* Hahn) of North America (Heteroptera: Miridae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 95, 101 p.

<sup>3/</sup> Scott, D. R. 1980. A bibliography of *Lygus* Hahn (Hemiptera: Miridae). University of Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Series 58, 71 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Supplement to the bibliography of *Lygus* Hahn. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 27:275-279.

continents where the work was done. Since the bibliography is intended for an English-speaking audience, titles in other languages have been translated into English.



# BIBLIOGRAPHY<sup>4/</sup>

1. Aamodt, O. S., and J. Carlson. 1938. Grimm alfalfa flowers in spite of lygus bug injury. Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 440. p. 67.  
(R)
2. Abraham, E. V., M. D. Padmanabhan, A. Mohandoss, and C. R. Gunasekharan. 1970. Record of some insects of economic importance on the hill crops in Tamil Nadu. Madras Agriculture Journal 57:718-722.  
(D,E)
3. Abraham, R. 1935. Bugs (Heteroptera) on fruit trees. (III Report). Anatomical investigations of damaged fruit. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz 45:463-474. (Germ.)  
(D)
4. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. Observations on the oviposition of some capsids. Arbeiten ueber Physiologische und Angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 4:321-324. (Germ.)  
(E)
5. Abrecht, H. R. 1939. The tarnished plant bug and the pea aphid as factors in reducing seed yields of vetches. Alabama, Agricultural Experiment Station Annual Report for 1938, 49:8-9.  
(D)
6. Abul-Nasr, S. E., and O. Samy. 1967. Seasonal populations of Hemiptera-Heteroptera infesting cotton plants in Egypt. Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique de Egypte 51:105-124.  
(E)
7. Adams, J. B., and J. W. McAllan. 1958. Pectinase in certain insects. Canadian Journal of Zoology 36:305-308.  
(E)
8. Addicott, F. T., and V. E. Romney. 1950. Anatomical effects of Lygus injury to guayule. Botanical Gazette 112:133-134.  
(D)
9. Adkisson, P. L. 1957. Influence of irrigation and fertilizer on populations of three species of mirids attacking cotton. FAO Plant Protection Bulletin 6(3):33-36.  
(E)
10. Adlung, K. G. 1964. Observations on the occurrence of alfalfa pests and their parasites. Gesunde Pflanzen 16:136-140. (Germ., Eng. Summ.)  
(B,E)
11. Afscharpour, F. 1960. Ecological investigations of bugs and cicadas in cultivated fields of Schleswig. Zeitschrift fuer Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere 47:257-301. (Germ.)  
(E)

---

<sup>4/</sup> The authors are responsible for the compilation and the editing of the references; the Department is responsible only for the publication of this bibliography.

Key to subject codes: B - Biocontrol; C - Chemical, cultural, and other controls; D - Damage; E - Ecology, biology, and physiology; L - General literature; R - Host plant resistance; T - Taxonomy and morphology.

12. (E) Ahring, R. M., and D. E. Howell. 1968. A suggested method of collecting insects associated with forage grass seed production. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:975-981.
13. (T) Akingbohunge, A. E. 1974. Nymphal characters and higher classification analysis in the Miridae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) with a subfamily key based on the nymphs. *Canadian Entomologist* 106:687-694.
14. (T) ———, J. L. Libby, and R. D. Shenefelt. 1972. Miridae of Wisconsin (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). College of Agriculture & Life Sciences, University of Wisconsin, Research Bulletin R2396. 24 p.
15. (T) ———, ———, and ———. 1973. Nymphs of Wisconsin Miridae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). College of Agriculture & Life Sciences, University of Wisconsin, Research Bulletin R2561. 25 p.
16. (E) Alekseev, Yu. I., M. A. Daricheva, V. V. Zavodchikov, K. Kamalov, O. D. Niyazov and G. I. Sukhoruchenko. 1976. The arthropod fauna of cotton in the Murgab oasis. *In*: Tashlieva, A. O. (ed.). Ecology and economic importance of the insects of Turkmenia. Ashkhabad, USSR: Ylim. p. 5-18. (Russ.)
17. (C) AliNiazee, M. T., and E. R. Oatman. 1979. Pest management programs. *In*: Davis, D. W., S. C. Hoyt, J. A. McMurtry and M. T. AliNiazee (eds.). Biological control and insect pest management. University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences, Publication 4096. p. 80-88.
18. (C) Allen, T. C. 1947. Suppression of insect damage by means of plant hormones. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 40:814-817.
19. (D) ———. 1951. Deformities caused by insects. *In*: Skoog, F. (ed.). Plant growth substances. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press. p. 411-415.
20. (C) ———, and E. Fisher. 1943. Increase yields of wax beans with "hormone" insecticide dusts. *Canner* 96(May 1):12-13.
21. (C,D) ———, F. J. Dexheimer, and E. Cole. 1945. Reduction of certain insects infesting alfalfa by use of sabadilla. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 38:389-390.
22. (C) Allen, W. R., and B. Berck. 1950. DDT residues on celery resulting from dust treatments for control of the tarnished plant bug. *Scientific Agriculture* 30:375-383.
23. (D) Allen, W. W., and S. E. Gaede. 1963. The relationship of lygus bugs and thrips to fruit deformity in strawberries. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 56:823-825.
24. (B,E) Altieri, M. A., and W. H. Whitcomb. 1979. Predaceous arthropods associated with Mexican tea in North Florida. *Florida Entomologist* 62:175-182.



25. (B,E) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Predaceous and herbivorous arthropods associated with camphorweed (Heterotheca subaxillaris Lamb.) in North Florida. Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society 15:290-299.
26. (B) Ammah-Arioh, V. 1959. A study on the hymenopterous parasites of Miridae. London, England: University of London. Thesis. (Orig. not available)
27. (C) Anderson, L. D., and T. O. Tuft. 1952. Toxicity of several new insecticides to honeybees. Journal of Economic Entomology 45:466-469.
28. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, L. G. Jones, H. T. Reynolds, R. F. Smith, and J. E. Swift. 1952. Lygus bugs on seed alfalfa; specific treatments recommended for lygus bug control in alfalfa seed fields at three stages of plant growth. California Agriculture 6(11):3-4.
29. (D) Anderson, P. J. 1934. Tobacco culture in Connecticut. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 364. p. 713-810.
30. (D) Anderson, T. J. 1931. Annual report of the Senior Entomologist, 1930. Kenya, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1930. p. 190-205.
31. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. Report of the Senior Entomologist. Kenya, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1932. p. 95-98.
32. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. Entomological Section. Report of the Senior Entomologist. Kenya, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1933. p. 137-145.
33. (B,D,E) Andison, H. 1956. Common strawberry insects and their control. Canada, Department of Agriculture, Science Service Publication 990. 21 p.
34. (C) Andres, L. A., V. E. Burton, R. F. Smith and J. E. Swift. 1955. DDT tolerance by lygus bugs on seed alfalfa. Journal of Economic Entomology 48:509-513.
35. (C) Angelini, A., and P. Vandamme. 1965. Eleven years of experiments with insecticides on cotton in the Ivory Coast. In: Proc. Congress Protection Tropical Crops, March 23-27, 1965. Marseilles, France: Chambre du Commerce et Industrie, Marseille. p. 359-365. (Fr.)
36. (C) Annand, P. M. 1942. Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Report, 1940-41. 120 p.
37. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Report, 1941-42. 60 p.

38. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Report, 1944-45. 63 p.
39. (C) Anon. 1915a. The control of orchard pests. Canadian Horticulture 23(3)88-89.
40. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1915b. Reports on insects of the year. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1914, 45:13-28.
41. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. 16th Report State Entomologist of Connecticut for the year 1916. Miscellaneous insect notes. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station (New Haven), Report, 1916. p. 138-146.
42. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. Nursery and orchard insect pests. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 176. 35 p.
43. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. Spraying against bugs on apple trees. Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur 100. 4 p. (Dan.)
44. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. Department of Entomology. Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station Annual, Report, 1923-24, 37:23-26.
45. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. Work and progress of the agricultural experiment station for the year ended December 31, 1924. Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 135. 55 p.
46. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1926a. Entomological branch. Canada, Ministry Agriculture Annual Report, 1925-26. p. 95-111.
47. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1926b. Economic entomology. Bristol, Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station Annual Report, 1925. p. 137-142.
48. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. Department of Entomology. Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report, 1927. p. 36-38.
49. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. Work with economic insects at the New Hampshire Station. New Hampshire, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 232. p. 32-33.
50. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1929a. Department of Entomology. Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report, 1928. 41:42-44.
51. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1929b. Control of onion insects. Iowa, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1929. p. 64.
52. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. Control of black joint of celery through control of the tarnished plant bug. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Report, 1930 42(pt.2):66.
53. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. Work and progress of the Agricultural Experiment Station for the year ending December 31, 1930. Entomology. Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 179. p. 29-30.

54. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1932a. Preparation and application of kerosene-pyrethrum  
(C) sprays against Antestia and Lygus. Kenya, Department of Agriculture,  
Entomological Leaflet 1. 2 p.
55. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1932b. Work and progress of the Agricultural Experiment  
(D,E) Station for the year ending December 31, 1931. Entomology. Idaho,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 192. p. 30-31.
56. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1933. Work and progress of the Agricultural Experiment  
(C,D,E) Station for the year ending December 31, 1932. Entomology. Idaho,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 197. p. 35-40.
57. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1934a. Department of Entomology and Zoology. Ontario,  
(C) Agricultural College, Report, 1933 59:102-107. (From Review of  
Applied Entomology (A)22:655, 1934)
58. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1934b. Entomology. Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
(B,D) Bulletin 205. p. 40-48.
59. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1934c. Entomology. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
(C,D) Bulletin 250. p. 44-51.
60. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1934d. Science aids Idaho farmers. Entomology. Idaho,  
(C,D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 205. p. 40-48.
61. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1935. Department of Entomology. Indiana, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Report, 1935. 48:33-37.
62. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1936a. Department of Entomology. Indiana, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Report, 1936. 49:35-40.
63. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1936b. Sprays, etc., for control of plant diseases and  
(C) vermin. Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur 150. 8 p. (Dan.)
64. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1937. Insect pests. Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment  
(D) Station, Bulletin 438. p. 121-128.
65. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1939a. Biology. New Mexico, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
(D) Report, 1938/39, 50:40-44.
66. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1939b. Highlights in agricultural research in Idaho. Insects.  
(B,C) Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 229. p. 28-30.
67. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1941a. Biology. Project 7. Insects affecting field and garden  
(C,D) crops. New Mexico, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report  
1939-40, 51:52-55.
68. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1941b. Biology. New Mexico, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
(D) Report, 1940/41, 52:48-62.
69. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1941c. Insect work. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
(C,D) Report, 1941. p. 29-38, 56.



70. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1942. Plant diseases and pests in Denmark in 1940. Tidsskrift  
(D) for Planteavl 46:495-565. (Dan., Eng. Summ.)
71. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1945a. Diseases and vermin on fruit-shrubs. Statens Forsog-  
(C) svirksomhed i Plantekultur 146. 4 p. (Dan.)
72. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1945b. Fruit tree pests: capsid bugs. Northern Ireland,  
(C,D,E) Ministry of Agriculture, Leaflet 10. 6 p.
73. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1945c. Spraying of fruit trees in 1945. Statens Forsogsvirk-  
(C) somhed i Plantekultur 122. 4 p. (Dan.)
74. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1945d. Spraying program and pest control for fruit crops.  
(C,D) Ohio, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 655(rev.). 64 p.
75. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1947. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Equatoria Province. Empire Cotton  
(D,E) Growing Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1945-46.  
p. 72-73.
76. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1948. Plant diseases and pests in Denmark 1945-46. Tidsskrift  
(D) for Planteavl 51:373-437. (Dan., Eng. Summ.)
77. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1951. Cotton insects: How to identify them and evaluate their  
(D,E) damage. Cotton Gin Oil Mill Press 52(5):59-62.
78. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1954a. Lygus oblineatus (Say). Commonwealth Institute of  
(E) Entomology, Distribution Maps of Insect Pests, Series A 38. 1 p.
79. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1954b. Lygus pratensis (L.). Commonwealth Institute of  
(E) Entomology, Distribution Maps of Insect Pests, Series A 39. 1 p.
80. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1957a. Fruit tree capsid bugs. Great Britain, Ministry  
(C,D,E) Agriculture and Fisheries Food, Advisory Leaflet 154. 4 p.
81. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1957b. Insect pests of soybean and their control. Soybean  
(C,D) Digest 17(August):16-20.
82. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1957c. Work against Lygus vosseleri. Institut National pour  
(C) l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Rapport Annuel, p. 334. (Fr.)
83. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1962a. Apple capsids. Northern Ireland, Ministry Agriculture,  
(C,D,E) Leaflet 10. 4 p.
84. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1962b. Lygus bugs on cotton: how to control them. U.S.  
(C,D,E) Department of Agriculture, Leaflet 503. 8 p.
85. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1966. Estimated damage and crop loss caused by insect/mite  
(D) pests--1965. California Department of Agriculture Publication  
E-82-8 (mimeo). 12 p.
86. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1969a. Cotton insect research: a case study of the California  
(C,E) program. Agricultural Science Review, Cooperative State Research  
Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture 7:29-34.

87. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969b. Seed alfalfa and bee pollination: crops to 1,800  
(D) pounds possible. *Gleanings in Bee Culture* 97:680-81.
88. \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. 1971 pest and disease control program for cotton.  
(C) California, Agricultural Extension Service, P4541L. 24 p.
89. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Wanted: for killing sugarbeets - the lygus bug.  
(C,D,E) *Sugarbeet* (Feb.) p. 16.
90. \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Estimated damage and crop loss caused by insect/mite  
(D) pests - 1974. California, Survey Entomologist, Division of Plant  
Industry, Department of Food and Agriculture, Sacramento, CA.  
14 p. (From *Stern* 1976)
91. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Cotton investigations tabbed 'truly inter-disciplinary'.  
(D,R) Mississippi, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station,  
*Research Highlights* 39(6):3-4.
92. \_\_\_\_\_. 1977a. Ambush--the greatest potential for pest control since  
(C) DDT. *Agri-Fieldman Consultant* 33(5):A2-A3.
93. \_\_\_\_\_. 1977b. Strawberries. *Agriculture Canada, Annual Report* 1977.  
(C) 190 p.
94. \_\_\_\_\_. 1979a. List of intercepted plant pests (pests recorded from  
(E) July 1, 1973 through September 30, 1977). U.S. Department of  
Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, APHIS  
82-5. 568 p.
95. \_\_\_\_\_. 1979b. Alfalfa aids insect control in cotton. Mississippi,  
(C) Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, *Research Highlights*  
41 (Sept.):2-5.
96. \_\_\_\_\_. 1980a. List of intercepted plant pests (October 1, 1977  
(E) through September 30, 1978). U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal  
and Plant Health Inspection Service, APHIS 82-6. 178 p.
97. \_\_\_\_\_. 1980b. Method for Lygus plant bugs - FAO Method No. 18. In:  
(C) Busvine, J. R. (ed.). Recommended methods for the detection and  
measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to insecticides.  
FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper 21. p. 107-110.
98. Ark, P. A. 1944. Studies on bacterial canker of tomato.  
(D) *Phytopathology* 34:394-400.
99. Arledge, J., B. Melton and B. Knipe. 1971. Selection methods and  
(R) indices for Lygus resistance in alfalfa. In: Bohmont, D. W. (ed.)  
Abstracts. Annual Meeting Western Society of Crop Science,  
University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY, June 16-18, 1971. Reno, NV:  
University of Nevada Press. p. 14.
100. Armenta-C., S. 1974. Population fluctuations of certain soybean pests  
(E) and their control in the Fuerte Valley, Sin. *Folia Entomologica*  
*Mexicana* 29:65-66. (Span.)



101. Arnold, G. 1913. The tarnished plant-bug on the aster. Florists' Exchange 36(11):576.  
(C,D)
102. Arnott, D. A. 1956. Some factors reducing carrot seed yields in British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 52:27-30.  
(D)
103. ———, and I. Bergis. 1967. Casual agents of silver top and other types of damage to grass seed crops. Canadian Entomologist 99:660-670.  
(D)
104. Arrand, S. C. 1960. Liocoris spp. collected on alfalfa in central and northern British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 57:60.  
(E)
105. Asensio de la Sierra, E. 1973. Lygus pratensis (Linn.) as a pest of alfalfa seed crops. Anales del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Serie: Proteccion Vegetal 3:349-358. (Span.)  
(C,D,E)
106. Atwal, A. S. 1971. Kuth (Sassuraria lappa) as a new host plant for some of the insect pests. Bulletin of the Entomological Society India 12(2):140-141.  
(E)
107. Auclair, J. L. 1969. Nutrition of plant-sucking insects on chemically defined diets (RV). Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 12:623-641.  
(E)
108. ———, and J. R. Raulston. 1966. Feeding of Lygus hesperus (Hemiptera: Miridae) on a chemically defined diet. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 59:1016-1017.  
(E)
109. Austin, M. D. 1929. Observations on the eggs of the apple capsid (Plesiocoris rugicollis Fall.) and the common green capsid (Lygus pabulinus Linn.). Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 26:136-144.  
(E)
110. ———. 1930. Field experiments on the control of the apple capsid (Plesiocoris rugicollis Fall.) and the common green capsid (Lygus pabulinus Linn.) during 1929. Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 27:147-179.  
(C)
111. ———. 1931a. A contribution to the biology of the apple capsid (Plesiocoris rugicollis Fall.) and the common green capsid (Lygus pabulinus Linn.). Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 28:153-169.  
(D,E,T)
112. ———. 1931b. Observations on the hibernation and spring oviposition of Lygus pratensis Linn. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 67:149-152.  
(E)
113. ———. 1932. A preliminary note on the tarnished plant bug (Lygus pratensis Linn.). Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 57:312-320.  
(C,D,E)

114. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. A note on Lygus pabulinus L. Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 32:168-170.
115. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, S. G. Jary and H. Martin. 1932. Studies on the ovicidal action of winter washes, 1931 trials. Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 30:63-86.
116. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. Studies on the ovicidal action of winter washes - 1933 trials. Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 34:114-135.
117. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1935a. Control of the common green capsid bug: with special reference to the use of tar-petroleum oil winter washes. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture (Great Britain) 41(12):1195-1205.
118. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1935b. Studies on the ovicidal action of winter washes - 1934 trials. Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 36:86-94.
119. (C,D) Autrique, A. 1980. Control of insect pests of cotton in Burundi. African Journal of Plant Protection 2:131-138.
120. (E) Ave, D., J. L. Frazier and L. D. Hatfield. 1978. Contact chemo-reception in the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 24:217-227.
121. (E,T) Awati, P. R., and J. Wolfe-Barry. 1914. The mechanism of suction in the potato capsid bug, Lygus pabulinus Linn. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2:685-733.
122. (C,D) Back, E. A., and W. J. Price, Jr. 1912. Stop-back of peach. Journal of Economic Entomology 5:329-334.
123. (B,C,D) Bacon, O. G. 1977. Insect control for alfalfa seed production. Alfalfa Seed Production Symposium 2(D):3-7.
124. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, and W. D. Riley. 1961. Lygus bug resistance. California Agriculture 15(8):16.
125. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, V. E. Burton and J. E. Swift. 1959. Lygus bug control in alfalfa. California Agriculture 13(6):6 and 9.
126. (C,E) \_\_\_\_\_, W. D. Riley and G. Zweig. 1964. The influence of certain biological and environmental factors on insecticide tolerance of the lygus bug, Lygus hesperus. Journal of Economic Entomology 57:225-230.
127. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, J. E. Swift and V. E. Burton. 1960. Resistance of lygus bugs in seed alfalfa to toxicity of toxaphene. California Agriculture 14(2):5-6.
128. (D) Bagga, H. S., and M. L. Laster. 1968a. A simple technique for evaluating the role of insects in cotton boll rot development. Phytopathology 58:1323-1324.



129. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1968b. Relation of insects to the initiation and  
(D) development of boll rot of cotton. *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
61:1141-1142.
130. Bagley, R. W., and J. C. Bauernfeind. 1971. Field experiences with  
(C) juvenile hormone (JH) mimics. *In: Abstract of Papers, 162nd*  
National Meeting American Chemical Society, Sept. 12-17, 1971.  
Abstract Number Pest 51. 1 p.
131. Bailey, J. C., B. W. Hanny, and W. R. Meredith, Jr. 1980. Combinations  
(C,R) of resistant traits and insecticides: effect on cotton yield and  
insect populations. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 73:57-60.
132. Baillie, A. F. H., and Q. A. Geering. 1952. Entomology in Northern  
(D) Nigeria. Progress report for the season 1950-51. *Empire Cotton*  
Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations,  
1950-51. p. 116-130.
133. Bajan, C., and T. Bilewicz-Pawinska. 1971. Preliminary studies on  
(B) the role of Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) Vuill. in reduction of  
Lygus rugulipennis Popp. *Ekologia Polska* 19:35-46.
134. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, A. Fedorko and K. Kmitowa. 1975. Natural reduction of  
(B) Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say (Coleoptera) and Lygus rugulipennis  
Popp. (Heteroptera) on potato crops. *In: VIII International*  
Plant Protection Congress, Moscow, 1975. Reports and informations.  
Sec. V. Biological and genetic control. Moscow, USSR. p. 33-40.
135. Baker, K. F., and W. C. Snyder. 1946. Seed pitting of the lima bean  
(D) by lygus bugs in California. *Science* 103:500-501.
136. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and A. H. Holland. 1946. *Lygus* bug injury of lima bean  
(D) in California. *Phytopathology* 36:493-503.
137. Balachowsky, A., and L. Mesnil. 1936. Insects injurious to cultivated  
(C,D,E) plants: their biology and control, I. Paris, France: Etablissement  
Busson. 1137 p. (Fr.)
138. Balarin, I. 1975. Heteroptera fauna on fodder Leguminosae and natural  
(E) meadows in the SR Croatia. *Arhiv za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 28:81-132.  
(Serb., Eng. Summ.)
139. \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. A contribution to knowledge of Heteroptera in the fauna  
(E) of lucerne fields in the Adriatic region. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena*  
*Smotra* 45:119-129. (Serb., Eng. Summ.)
140. Balcells-R, E. 1949. Some insect vectors of virus in potato crops.  
(D) *Ilerda* 12:105-151. (Span.)
141. Baldit, G. L. 1958. Amiton - a new acricide and scalicide. *Journal*  
(C) of the Science of Food and Agriculture 9(8):516-524.
142. Balduf, W. V. 1923. Insects of the soybean in Ohio. Ohio,  
(D,E) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 366. p. 147-181.



143. Baldwin, C. H. 1912. Miscellaneous field crop and garden pests. Tarnished plant-bug Lygus pratensis -Linn. Indiana, State Entomologist, Annual Report 5:129-130.  
(C,D,E)
144. Banks, N. 1910. Catalogue of the Nearctic Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Philadelphia, PA. 103 p.  
(T)
145. Baptist, B. A. 1941. The morphology and physiology of the salivary glands of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (NS) 83:91-139.  
(E,T)
146. Barber, H. G. 1914. Insects of Florida. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 33:495-535.  
(E,T)
147. Bariola, L. A. 1969. The biology of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Beauvois), and its nature of damage and control on cotton. College Station, TX: Texas A&M Univ. 102 p. Dissertation  
(C,D,E)
148. ———, D. A. Lindquist and R. L. Ridgway. 1967. Greenhouse and field cage tests with systemic insecticides for control of tarnished plant bugs on cotton. Journal of Economic Entomology 60:257-260.  
(C)
149. Barnes, D. K., F. I. Frosheiser, E. L. Sorensen, J. A. Elgin, Jr., M. W. Nielson, W. F. Lehman, K. T. Leath, R. H. Ratcliffe and R. Buker. 1974. Standard tests to characterize pest resistance in alfalfa varieties. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, ARS-NC-19. 23 p.  
(R)
150. Barnes, G., J. K. Kimbrough and M. L. Wall. 1970. Cotton insect control. Arkansas, Agricultural Extension Service, Leaflet 52 (revised). 4 p.  
(C,D)
151. Batra, S. W. 1979. Insects associated with weeds of the northeastern United States: quickweeds, Galinsoga ciliata and G. parviflora (Compositae). Environmental Entomology 8:1078-1082.  
(E)
152. Baunacke, K. 1925. The green meadow bug (Lygus pratensis var. campestris Fall.). Die Kranke Pflanze 2:174. (Germ.)  
(C,D)
153. ———. 1928. Some injuries to our strawberry that have been the subject of complaint. Die Kranke Pflanze 5(8):126-128. (Germ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A)16:655-656, 1928).  
(D)
154. Beards, G. W. 1965. The influence of photoperiod on diapause in Lygus hesperus Knight. Dissertation Abstracts 26(4):2386.  
(E)
155. ———, and T. F. Leigh. 1960. A laboratory rearing method for Lygus hesperus Knight. Journal of Economic Entomology 53:327-328.  
(E)
156. ———, and F. E. Strong. 1966. Photoperiod in relation to diapause in Lygus hesperus Knight. Hilgardia 37:345-362.  
(E)

157. Bebbington, A. G., and A. H. McKinstry. 1945. Tanganyika. Eastern  
(D) Province. Progress report for 1943. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1943-44. p. 124-134.
158. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Tanganyika. Eastern Province. Progress  
(D) report for 1944. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1944-45. p. 97-107.
159. Bech, R. 1964. Injurious bugs on ornamentals. Deutsche Gartenbau  
(C,D,E) 11:218-220. (Germ.)
160. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Light and color reactions of Lygus species.  
(E) Biologisches Zentralblatt 84:635-640. (Germ.)
161. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Contributions to the fight against Lygus species,  
(C) particularly on umbelliferas. Nachrichtenblatt fuer den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin) 20:178-181. (Germ., Eng. Summ.)
162. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. The importance of Lygus as plant pests. Biologisches  
(D) Zentralblatt 86:205-232. (Germ., Eng. Summ.)
163. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Investigations of the systematics, biology and ecology  
(E,T) of economically important Lygus species (Hemiptera: Miridae). Beitrage zur Entomologie 19:63-103. (Germ., Eng. Summ.)
164. Bedwell, E. C. 1945. The county distribution of British Hemiptera-  
(E) Heteroptera. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 81:253-273.
165. Beirne, B. P. 1970. Effects of precipitation on crop insects.  
(B) Canadian Entomologist 102:1360-1373.
166. \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Pest insects of annual crop plants in Canada.  
(D,E) IV. Hemiptera-Heteroptera, V. Orthoptera, VI. Other groups. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 85. 73 p.
167. Beisler, J. M., R. L. Pienkowski, L. T. Kok and W. H. Robinson. 1977.  
(E) Insects associated with three woody grasses and yellow nutsedge. Environmental Entomology 6:455-459.
168. Benedek, P., and V. E. Jaszai. 1968. The lesson of investigations of  
(C,E) swarming of mirids (Heteroptera, Miridae) injurious to lucerne from plant protection point of view. Novenyvedelem 4:257-260. (Hung., Eng. Summ.)
169. \_\_\_\_\_, Cs. Erdelyi and V. E. Jaszai. 1970a. Seasonal activity of  
(E) heteropterous species injurious to lucerne and its relations to the integrated pest control of lucerne grown for seed. Acta Phytopathologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 5:81-93.
170. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1970b. Study of the Heteroptera fauna of  
(E) alfalfa stands. Novenyvedelem 6:289-294. (Hung., Eng. Summ.)

171. Benedict, J. H., and W. R. Cothran. 1975. A faunistic survey of Hemiptera-Heteroptera found in northern California hay alfalfa. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 68:897-900.  
(E)
172. ———, T. F. Leigh and A. H. Hyer. 1976. Host plant resistance in cotton to lygus bugs and other insect pests. Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary Proceedings, p. 7.  
(R)
173. ———, ———, W. Tingey and A. H. Hyer. 1977. Glandless Acala cotton: more susceptible to insects. California Agriculture 31(4):14-15.  
(R)
174. Ben Saad, A. A., and G. W. Bishop. 1976a. Attraction of insects to potato plants through use of artificial honeydews and aphid juice. Entomophaga 21:49-57.  
(E)
175. ———, and ———. 1976b. Effect of artificial honeydews on insect communities in potato fields. Environmental Entomology 5:453-457.  
(E)
176. Bergman, J. M., and W. M. Tingey. 1979. Aspects of interaction between plant genotypes and biological control. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 25:275-279.  
(B,R)
177. Bethune, C. J. S. 1907. Injurious insects of 1906 in Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1906, 37:45-46.  
(C,D)
178. ———. 1909. Insects affecting vegetables. Ontario, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 171. 36 p.  
(D)
179. Betten, C. 1932. Control of the tarnished plant-bug. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Report, 1932, 45:119.  
(B,C,D)
180. Bickenstaff (sic.), C. C., and J. L. Huggans. 1962. Soybean insects and related arthropods in Missouri. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 803. 51 p.  
(D,E)
181. Bilewicz-Pawinska, T. 1958. Numerical occurrences of Lygus pubescens (Reut.) and Lygus pratensis (L.) on some plants commonly cultivated in Poland. Ekologia Polska, Seria B 4:299-303. (Pol.) (From Varis 1972).  
(E)
182. ———. 1964. Role of braconids (Hym., Braconidae) in reduction of field bugs (Heteroptera). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne B 3-4(35-36):261-264. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)  
(B)
183. ———. 1965. Ecological analysis of Heteroptera communities in cultivated fields. Ekologia Polska, Seria A 13:593-637.  
(E)
184. ———. 1967. From studies on the Heteropterofauna of the sugar beet. Ekologia Polska, Seria A 15:373-384.  
(E)
185. ———. 1968. Laboratory culture of Euphorinae-parasites of Lygus sp. Ekologia Polska, Seria B 14:231-236. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)  
(B)



186. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Natural limitation of Lygus rugulipennis Popp. by a group of Leiothrips pallipes Curtis on the rye crop fields. *Ekologia Polska, Seria A* 17:811-825.
187. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Studies on the natural limitation of some Lygus bugs in ecosystems of cultivated fields. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Seria E* 1:193-204. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
188. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1971a. Ecological factors conditioning the reduction of abundance of Lygus rugulipennis Popp. parasites in cultivated field biocenoses. *Wiadomosci Ekologiczne* 17:284-286. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
189. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1971b. Natural reduction of some Stenodema Lap. (Het., Miridae) by parasitic Leiothrips Nees (Hym., Braconidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 41:183-192. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
190. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1973a. Pathogenicity of Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) Vuill. to Lygus rugulipennis Popp. in the field. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Seria E*, 3(2):129-132. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
191. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1973b. Relations of parasitic Peristenus Foerster (Braconidae) to some mirids' host plants in the field biocenoses. *Wiadomosci Ekologiczne* 19:383-387. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
192. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1973c. Remarks on 3 species of Peristenus Foerster (Hym., Braconidae) and their parasites Mesochorus spp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 43:841-845. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
193. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1974a. Emergence and longevity of two species of Peristenus Foerster (Braconidae) under laboratory conditions. *Ekologia Polska* 22:213-222.
194. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1974b. Observations of introduction of Peristenus rubricollis Thompson under laboratory conditions. *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences, Serie des Sciences Biologiques* 22:681-684.
195. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Distribution of the insect parasites, Peristenus Foerster and Mesochorus Gravenhorst in Poland. *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences Serie des Sciences Biologiques* 23:823-827.
196. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1976a. Effect of the pesticides (Tritox, Enolofos 50) in the control of the Colorado beetle on Heteroptera and their parasites in potato fields. *Entomologiczne Ochrona Srodowiska* 1974, p. 147-151. (Pol.) (From Chemical Abstracts 88, No. 84491, 1978).
197. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. Heteroptera on potatoes and the natural reduction of some bug populations and the effects of insecticides against Colorado beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Polski Pismo Entomologiczne* 46:503-525. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)

198. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1976c. Natural enemies of some plant bugs (Miridae) in Poland. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Seria E* 6:125-135. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
199. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1977a. Occurrence and role of the parasitic genus Peristenus Foerster (Hym., Braconidae) on the rye crop fields. *Polski Pismo Entomologiczne* 47:123-135. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
200. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1977b. Parasitism of Adelphocoris lineolatus Goeze and Lygus rugulipennis Popp. (Heteroptera) by braconids and their occurrence on alfalfa. *Ekologia Polska* 25:539-550.
201. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1977c. Time reduction of diapause of parasitic Peristenus Foerster (Hymenoptera) potential biological control agent of Miridae plant bugs under laboratory conditions. *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences Serie Sciences Biologiques* 25:301-305.
202. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Ecological properties of Peristenus digoneutis Loan and Peristenus stygicus Loan (Hymenoptera, Braconidae)--parasitoids of lygus bugs (Heteroptera, Miridae). *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences, Serie Sciences Biologiques* 26:441-445.
203. (B) \_\_\_\_\_, and M. Kamionek. 1973. Lygus rugulipennis Popp. (Het., Miridae) as a host of a nematode (Mermitidae). *Polski Pismo Entomologiczne* 43:847-849. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
204. (B) \_\_\_\_\_, and M. Pankanin. 1974. Larvae of Peristenus Foerster (Hym., Braconidae), parasites of Lygus rugulipennis Popp. (Heteroptera, Miridae). *Polski Pismo Entomologiczne* 44:759-764. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
205. (E) Bin, F. 1973. Lygus viscicola Put. (Miridae) and Psylla visci Curt. (Psyllidae), Rhynchota of the mistletoe new to the Italian fauna. *Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e Bachicoltura* (1970), 10(1):133-143. (Ital.)
206. (R) Bird, L. S. 1979. Breeding for disease and nematode resistance in cotton. In: Harris, M. K. (ed.). *Biology and breeding for resistance to arthropods and pathogens in agricultural plants*. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station, MP-1451. p. 86-100.
207. (C) Bishop, G. W., D. W. Davis and T. F. Watson. 1979. Cultural practices in pest management. In: Davis, D. W., S. C. Hoyt, J. A. McMurtry and M. T. AliNiazee (eds.). *Biological control and insect pest management*. University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences, Publication 4096. p. 61-71.
208. (C) Bishopp, F. C. 1946. The insecticide situation. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 39:449-459.
209. (C,D) Black, E. R., Jr. 1973. Economic threshold studies of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Palisot de Beauvois), in cotton. *Dissertation Abstracts International* B 34(5):2071.



210. Black, J. H. 1976a. Cotton pest management in the San Joaquin Valley.  
(C) Kern Cotton, June 24. 4 p. (From Bibliography of Agriculture 41, No. 50234, 1977).
211. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. Economic levels of Lygus: how and when to measure  
(C,D) populations. Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary Proceedings. p. 79-80.
212. \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Insect control during early fruiting stages of cotton.  
(C,D) Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production and Mechanization Conferences. p. 41-42.
213. Black, L. M. 1937. A study of potato yellow dwarf in New York. New  
(D) York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoirs 209. 23 p.
214. Blake, J. H. 1926. A comparison of the animal communities of coniferous  
(E) and deciduous forests. Illinois Biological Monographs 10(4):371-521.
215. Blanchard, R. A. 1943. Insect resistance in forage plants. Journal of  
(D,R) the American Society of Agronomy 35:721.
216. Blatchley, W. S. 1926. Heteroptera or true bugs of Eastern North  
(E,T) America. With especial reference to the faunas of Indiana and Florida. Indianapolis, IN: Nature Publishing Company, 1116 p.
217. Blattny, C. 1924. Injury and some diseases of medicinal plants in  
(D) 1923. Ochrana Rostlin 4:10-12. (Czech.)
218. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Experiments on catching injurious insects with Manninger's  
(C) apparatus, with special reference to the preservation of beneficial insects. Proceedings, VII International Congress of Entomology, Berlin, 1938. 4:2938-2940. (Germ.)
219. \_\_\_\_\_, A. Kac and A. Hoffer. 1948. Observations on and experiments  
(C,D) with cultivation of lucerne for seed, with particular reference to the control of the lucerne gall-midge and other noxious factors affecting lucerne. Ochrana Rostlin 19-20:40-46. (Czech., Russ. Summ.)
220. Blijdorp, P. A. 1939. Universal ovicidal action of special mineral oil  
(C) washes as a winter wash for deciduous fruit trees. Proceedings, VII International Congress Entomology, Berlin, 1938, 4:2941-2960.
221. Bobb, M. L. 1957. Insecticides for control of peach insects. Journal  
(C) of Economic Entomology 50:268-269.
222. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Reduction of cat-facing injury to peaches. Journal of  
(C,D) Economic Entomology 63:1026-1027.
223. Bochkareva, Z. A., and S. M. Vdovichenko. 1974. The protection of  
(C,D) lucerne seed crops. Zashchita Rastenii (Moscow) 7:19. (Russ.)

224. Bodenheimer, F. 1921. Chrysanthemum bugs and the galls produced by them. (C,D,E) Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenkrankheiten 31:97-100. (Germ.)
225. Bogush, P. P. 1964. A predator of the Colorado beetle. Zashchita (E) Rastenii Vreditel' Bolezne 8:42. (Russ.)
226. Boivin, G., R. K. Stewart, G. Mailloux, I. Rivard and R. O. Paradis. (C,E) 1979. Observations on the green apple bug, Lygocoris communis (Knight) (Hemiptera: Miridae). Phytoprotection 60:119-124. (Fr., Eng. Abst.)
227. Bolton, J. L., and O. Peck. 1946. Alfalfa seed production in northern (C,D) Saskatchewan as affected by lygus bugs, with a report on their control by burning. Scientific Agriculture 26:130-137.
228. Bonde, R., and E. S. Schultz. 1953. Purple-top wilt and similar (D) diseases of the potato. Maine, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 511. 30 p.
229. Bondy, F. F. 1939. Early versus late poisoning and a combination of (C) both for boll weevil control. Journal of Economic Entomology 32:789-792.
230. Boness, M. 1963. Biological-ecological investigations on Exolygus (E) Wagner (Heteroptera, Miridae). (A contribution to agroecology). Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 168:376-420. (Germ.)
231. Bonham, C. D., and R. E. Fye. 1971. Computer mapping for ecological (E) study of cotton insects. University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 189. 65 p.
232. Boquet, D. J., B. R. Williams and D. M. Walker. 1979. Evaluating new (R) cotton varieties. Louisiana Agriculture 22(3):12-13.
233. Borisevich, G. F. 1930. Mosaic of the leaves of sugar beet. In: (D) Mosaic Diseases of the sugar beet, Magazine of Articles. Kiev, USSR: izd, S.S.U. Soyusakhara, Publication of the Plant Breeding Department of the Sugar Union. p. 141-160. (Russ., Eng. Summ.)
234. Bottger, G. T. 1966. Lygus bugs. In: Smith, C. N. (Ed.). Insect (E) Colonization and Mass Production. New York, NY: Academic Press. p. 425-427.
235. ———, and A. N. Sparks. 1961. Laboratory tests with Toxaphene, DDT, (C) and Sevin against Lygus hesperus on cotton. Journal of Economic Entomology 54:1261.
236. ———, and ———. 1962. Laboratory tests of insecticides against (C) Lygus hesperus on cotton. Journal of Economic Entomology 55:142-143.
237. ———, E. T. Sheehan and M. J. Lukefahr. 1964. Relation of gossypol (D,R) content of cotton plants to insect resistance. Journal of Economic Entomology 57:283-285.



238. Bournoville, R. 1975. Relationship between the mirid bugs infesting  
(E) seed-oriented lucerne and phenology of the plant. *Annales de Zoologie-Ecologie Animale* 7:197-210. (Fr., Eng. Summ.)
239. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Relative importance of various insect pests in yield  
(D) losses from lucerne grown for seed. *Comptes Rendus Seances Academie Agriculture France* 62(16):1180-1188. (Fr.)
240. \_\_\_\_\_, and B. Bourdoncle. 1978. The populations of insect pests of  
(C,D) lucerne grown for seed in the department of Tarn. Their action on the yield. Pont de la Maye, France: Institut National Recherches Agronomiques. 30 p. (Fr., Eng. Abst.)
241. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. Delaude. 1975. Results of surveys of phytophagous and  
(C,D,E) seminivorous insects in seed bearing lucerne. *Revue de Zoologie Agricole et de Pathologie Vegetable* 74:90-107. (Fr., Eng. Summ.)
242. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. N. Tasei. 1977. Comparative effects of some insecticides  
(C) against harmful mirids of alfalfa, their predators, and pollinating apoids. *Phytiatrie Phytopharmacie* 26:185-192. (Fr.)
243. \_\_\_\_\_, J. Capou and D. Michaud. 1976. Effectiveness of some  
(C) insecticides on mirids injurious to seed lucerne. Secondary effects of these products on two predators. *Phytiatrie Phytopharmacie* 25:303-316. (Fr.)
244. Bowden, J., and W. R. Ingram. 1958a. A revised interpretation of the  
(D) causes of loss of crops of cotton in the drier regions of Uganda. *Nature* 182:1750.
245. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1958b. Spraying trials on peasant cotton in Uganda  
(C) in 1957. *Empire Cotton Growing Review* 35:239-243.
246. Bowles, E. A. 1938. The attack of the bishop fly (*Lygus pratensis*) on  
(C,D,E) chrysanthemums in 1937. I. Report of a discussion between growers and the scientific committee on April 5, 1938. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 63:390-392.
247. Boyer, W. P., and W. A. Dumas. 1963. Soybean insect survey as used in  
(C,E) Arkansas. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13:91-92.
248. Boyes, D. G. 1964. The bionomics and control of mirids attacking  
(E) castor. Republic of South Africa, Department of Agriculture, Technical Service Communication 12:12-15.
249. Branigan, E. J. 1915. Insects notes. California, State Commission  
(E) of Horticulture, Monthly Bulletin 4:116.
250. Brattsten, L. B., and R. L. Metcalf. 1973. Synergism of carbaryl  
(C) toxicity in natural insect populations. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 66:1347-1348.



251. Braun, E., R. M. MacVicar, D. R. Gibson, P. Pankiw and J. Guppy. 1953.  
(C) Studies in red clover seed production. Part II. Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science 33:437-447.
252. Bredo, H. J. 1939. Catalogue of the principal parasitic insects and  
(C,E) nematodes of coffee in the Belgian Congo. Bulletin de l'Agricole de Congo Belge 30:266-307. (Fr.)
253. Bremer, H., and O. Kaufmann. 1928. Natural enemies of the beet leaf-  
(E) miner. Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem 16:520-555. (Germ.)
254. Brierley, P. 1933. Dahlia mosaic and its relation to stunt. Boyce  
(D) Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Professional Paper 1(25): 240-246.
255. Brindley, M. D. 1939. Observations on the life-history of Euphorus  
(B) pallipes (Curtis) (Hym.: Braconidae), a parasite of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A) 14:51-56.
256. Brittain, W. H. 1914. Report from the Okanagan District: Insect pests  
(D) of the year in the Okanagan. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 4:14-19.
257. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915a. Report of the Professor of Zoology and Provincial  
(D,E) Entomologist. Nova Scotia, Secretary of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1914. p. 28-53.
258. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915b. Some Hemiptera attacking apple. Proceedings of the  
(C,D,E) Entomological Society of Nova Scotia 1:7-46.
259. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915c. The green apple bug on apples and pears.  
(C,D,E) Canadian Horticulture 23:269-270.
260. \_\_\_\_\_. 1916a. Sucking insects of the apple. Nova Scotia Fruit  
(C,D,E) Growers' Association, Annual Report, 1916, 52:85-111.
261. \_\_\_\_\_. 1916b. The green apple bug (Lygus invitus Say) in Nova Scotia.  
(C,D,E) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1915, 46:65-78.
262. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917a. Experimental results in 1916. Annual Report, Nova  
(C,D) Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, 1917, 53:68-80.
263. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917b. Spraying experiments. Nova Scotia. Agricultural  
(C) Gazette of Canada 4:193-196.
264. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917c. Sucking insects and mites injurious to the apple and  
(C,D,E) pear. Nova Scotia, College of Agriculture, Circular 17. 15 p.
265. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917d. The green apple bug in Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia,  
(C) Department of Agriculture (Truro), Bulletin 8. 62 p.  
(From Review of Applied Entomology, (A)5:194, 1917).

266. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917e. The Nova Scotia Division of Entomology. Proceedings  
(T) of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia 2:15-17.
267. \_\_\_\_\_. 1918a. Practical results in spraying a commercial orchard  
(C,D) for the green apple bug. Canadian Entomologist 50:393-397.
268. \_\_\_\_\_. 1918b. Some miscellaneous results in 1917. Nova Scotia Fruit  
(C) Growers' Association, Annual Report, 1918, 54:27-39.
269. \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. Notes on Lygus campestris Linn., in Nova Scotia. Pro-  
(C,D,E) ceedings of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia 1918, 4:76-81.
270. \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. The apple sucker (Psylla mali, Schmidberger). Journal  
(E) of Economic Entomology 15:96-101.
271. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924a. Report of the Professor of Entomology and Zoology and  
(D) Provincial Entomologist. Nova Scotia, Secretary of Agriculture,  
Annual Report, 1924. p. 50-59.
272. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924b. The orchard pest situation in 1923. Nova Scotia Fruit  
(C,D) Growers' Association, Annual Report, 1924, 60:64-78.
273. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. Report of the Professor of Entomology and Zoology and  
(D) Provincial Entomologist. Nova Scotia, Secretary of Agriculture,  
Annual Report, 1925. p. 52-59.
274. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Insects of the season 1928 in Nova Scotia. Annual  
(B,C,D,E) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1928, 59:8-10.
275. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. G. Saunders. 1918. Notes on the biology of Lygus pratensis  
(D,E) Linn. in Nova Scotia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of  
Nova Scotia 3:85-91.
276. Britton, W. E. 1905. Fourth report of the State Entomologist.  
(C,D) Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report, 1904.  
p. 199-253.
277. \_\_\_\_\_. 1906. Fifth report of the State Entomologist. Connecticut,  
(D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Report, 1905. p. 189-262.
278. \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. Sixth report of the State Entomologist. Connecticut,  
(D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Report, 1906. p. 219-306.
279. \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. Insect notes. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment  
(D) Station, Report, 1913. p. 250-256.
280. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. Sixteenth report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut  
(C,D) for the year 1916. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Report, 1916, 40:65-146.
281. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. Guide to the insects of Connecticut. Part IV. The  
(E,T) Hemiptera or sucking insects of Connecticut. Connecticut, State  
Geological & Natural History Survey, Bulletin 34. 807 p.

282. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. Twenty-third report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut, 1923. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 256. p. 223-316.
283. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. Twenty-fifth report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut, 1925. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 275. p. 215-330.
284. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Twenty-eighth report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut, 1928. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 305. p. 729-731.
285. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. Insects and their injuries to plants. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 344. p. 93, 141.
286. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. Connecticut State Entomologist, thirty-fifth report, 1935. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 383. p. 245-366.
287. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. Entomology at Connecticut. Connecticut (New Haven), Agricultural Station, Bulletin 408. p. 133-266.
288. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, and M. P. Zappe. 1927. Some insect pests of nursery stock in Connecticut, Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 292.
289. (C,D,E) Brixhe, A. 1949. The parasites of cotton in central Africa. Tables of determination. 2nd ed. Brussels, Belgium: Compagnie Cotonnier Congolense 184 p. (Fr.)
290. (D) Broersma, D. B., and W. H. Luckmann. 1970. Effects of tarnished plant bug feeding on soybean. Journal of Economic Entomology 63:253-256.
291. (B) Brooks, A. R. 1945. A revision of the North American species of the Phasia complex (Diptera, Tachinidae). Scientific Agriculture 25:647-679.
292. (C,D,E) Brower, A. E. 1960. The tarnished plant bug on gladiolus. Gladiolus Book. p. 58-59.
293. (E) Brudea, V., and B. Kiss. 1978. Studies on the presence of Heteroptera in clover crops in Moldavia. Suceava Anuarul Muzeului Judetean Stiintele Naturii 5:19-23. (Rum., Eng. Summ.)
294. (C,D,E) Bruner, L. 1900. Insect enemies of stone fruits. Nebraska State Horticultural Society, Annual Report, 1900. p. 51-116.
295. (B) Bryan, D. E., R. E. Fye, G. D. Butler, Jr., A. Stoner, C. G. Jackson, E. G. Neemann, A. L. Wardecker and R. L. Carranza. 1972. Biological control investigations. University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service Series, Pamphlet 24. p. 93-95.



296. \_\_\_\_\_, C. G. Jackson, R. L. Carranza and E. G. Neemann. 1976. Lygus  
(E) hesperus: production and development in the laboratory. Journal  
of Economic Entomology 69:127-129.
297. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and A. Stoner. 1969. Rearing cotton insect parasites in  
(B) the laboratory. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Production Research  
Report 109. 13 p.
298. Buckell, E. R. 1929. Insects of the season 1929 in British Columbia.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1929,  
60:32-33.
299. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. Insects of the year 1930 in British Columbia. Annual  
(D) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1930, 61:30.
300. Bull, D. L. 1968. Metabolism of UC-21149 (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)pro-  
(C) pionaldehyde O-(methylcarbomoyl)oxime) in cotton plants and soil  
in the field. Journal of Economic Entomology 61:1598-1602.
301. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Effects of juvenile hormone analogues on certain  
(C) species of insects associated with cotton. Folia Entomologica  
Mexicana 25-26:95.
302. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. L. Ridgway. 1969. Metabolism of trichlorfon in animals  
(C,E) and plants. Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry 17:837-841.
303. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, W. E. Buxkemper, M. Schwarz, T. P. McGovern and R.  
(E) Sarmiento. 1973. Effects of synthetic juvenile hormone  
analogues on certain injurious and beneficial arthropods associated  
with cotton. Journal of Economic Entomology 66:623-626.
304. Burgess, A. F. 1908. Uniform common names for insects. Journal of  
(T) Economic Entomology 1:209-213.
305. Burghardt, G., W. Riess and E. M. Wolfram. 1975. The significance  
(B) of Hemiptera as food for the nestlings of domestic bird species  
which brood in hedges (Insecta: Heteroptera; Aves: Passeriformes).  
Waldhygiene 11:21-25. (Germ.)
306. Burks, B. D. 1979. Family Mymaridae. In: Krombein, K. V., P. D. Hurd,  
(B) Jr., D. R. Smith, and B. D. Burks (eds.). Catalog of the Hymenoptera  
in America North of Mexico. Vol. 1. Washington, DC: Smithsonian  
Institution Press. p. 1022-1033.
307. Burton, V. E. 1978. A Beltwide review of the impact of the nectariless  
(R) character of cotton on pest management programs. Proceedings of  
the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 125-126.
308. Bushing, R. W., and V. E. Burton. 1974. Partial pest management programs  
(C) on dry large lima beans in California: regulation of L. hesperus.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 67:259-261.

309. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, V. E. Burton, and C. L. Tucker. 1974. Dry large lima beans benefit from lygus bug control. *California Agriculture* 28(5):14-15.
310. (E) Butler, E. A. 1923. A biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. London, England: Witherby. 682 p.
311. (E) Butler, G. D., Jr. 1965a. A modified malaise insect trap. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 41:51-53.
312. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1965b. Spanogonicus albofasciatus as an insect and mite predator (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 38:70-75.
313. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1966a. An insect flight trap for crop areas. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:1030-1031.
314. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1966b. Development of several predaceous Hemiptera in relation to temperature. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:1306-1307.
315. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Big-eyed bugs as predators of Lygus bugs. *Progressive Agriculture in Arizona* 19(1):13.
316. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1968a. Sugar for the survival of Lygus hesperus on alfalfa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:854-855.
317. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1968b. The biology and ecology of Lygus spp. on cotton and associated crops. University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service Series P, 9. p. 58-59.
318. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1968c. The seasonal fluctuation of Lygus spp. populations. Cooperative Report Cotton Insects Research Branch, Entomological Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, ENT 03-3. 23 p.
319. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Temperature and the development of egg and nymphal stages of Lygus desertus. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 63:1994-1995.
320. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Fluctuations of populations of Lygus hesperus Knight in California alfalfa fields (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 47:123-126.
321. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Flight times of Lygus hesperus. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65:1299-1300.
322. (E) \_\_\_\_\_, and T. J. Henneberry. 1976. Temperature-dependent development rate tables for insects associated with cotton in the southwest. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, ARS W-38. 36 p.
323. (B) \_\_\_\_\_, and P. L. Ritchie, Jr. 1971. Feed wheast and the abundance and fecundity of Chrysopa carnea. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64:933-934.



324. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. L. Wardecker. 1969. The biology and ecology of Lygus spp. on cotton and associated crops. University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service, Series P 15. p. 44-45.  
(E)
325. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Fluctuations of populations of Lygus hesperus in alfalfa in Arizona. Journal of Economic Entomology 63:1111-1114.  
(E)
326. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Temperature and development of eggs and nymphs of Lygus hesperus. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 64:144-145.  
(E)
327. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Development of Peristenus stygicus, a parasite of Lygus hesperus, in relation to temperature. Journal of Economic Entomology 67:132-133.  
(B)
328. \_\_\_\_\_, and F. L. Watson. 1974. A technique for determining the rate of development of Lygus hesperus in fluctuating temperatures. Florida Entomologist 57:225-230.  
(E)
329. \_\_\_\_\_, G. M. Loper, S. E. McGregor, J. L. Webster and H. Margolis. 1972. Amounts and kinds of sugars in the nectars of cotton (Gossypium spp.) and the time of their secretion. Agronomy Journal 64:364-368.  
(E)
330. \_\_\_\_\_, M. H. Schonhorst and F. Watson. 1971. Cutting alfalfa for hay timed to reduce buildup of lygus bug populations. Progressive Agriculture in Arizona 23(6):12-13.  
(C,E)
331. Butt, F. H. 1943. Comparative study of mouth parts of representative Hemiptera-Homoptera. New York, Agricultural Experiment Station (Ithaca), Memoir 254. 20 p.  
(T)
332. Buyckx, E. J. E. 1962. Summary of diseases and injurious insects found on cultivated plants in the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi. Publications de l'Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo. 708 p. (Fr.)  
(C,D,E)
333. Byerly, K. F., A. P. Gutierrez, R. E. Jones and R. F. Luck. 1978. A comparison of sampling methods for some arthropod populations in cotton. Hilgardia 46:257-282.  
(E)
334. Byers, R. A., and G. A. Jung. 1979. Insect populations on forage grasses: effect of nitrogen fertilizer and insecticides. Environmental Entomology 8:11-18.  
(E)
335. Caccia, R., M. Baillod and G. Maur. 1980. Damage by the green vine bug in the vineyards of Italian Switzerland. Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture 12:275-279. (Fr.)  
(C,D)
336. Cadou, J., and P. Kammacher. 1952. Analysis of the results of a comparative test of cotton varieties under the combined influence of two parasites: Lygus vosseleri, Popp. (Heter. Caps.) and Empoasca sp. (Hom. Jass.). Coton et Fibres Tropicales 7:273-285. (Fr.)  
(R)

337. Caesar, L. 1912. The report of the insects of the season in Ontario.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1911,  
42:28-36.
338. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. The report of the new or unrecorded Ontario insect pests.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1912,  
43:100-105.
339. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. The report of the insects of the season in Ontario.  
(C,D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1914,  
45:42-49.
340. \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. Insects as agents in the dissemination of plant diseases.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1918,  
49:60-66.
341. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921a. Insects of the season in Ontario. Annual Report of the  
(D) Entomological Society of Ontario, 1920, 51:35-42.
342. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921b. Notes on leaf bugs (Miridae) attacking fruit trees in  
(D,E) Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario,  
1920, 51:14-16.
343. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Insects of the season in Ontario. Annual Report of the  
(D) Entomological Society of Ontario, 1929, 60:17-23.
344. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. A preliminary report on the control of the tarnished  
(C,D) plant bug on celery. Ontario Vegetable Growers Association Annual  
Report, 1932, 29:33-36.
345. \_\_\_\_\_, and O. A. C. Guelph. 1919. Insects as agents in the dissemination  
(D) of plant diseases. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of  
Ontario, 1918, 49:64-65.
346. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. A. Ross. 1923. Insects of the season in Ontario. Annual  
(C,D) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1922, 53:33-39.
347. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. Insects of the season in Ontario. Annual  
(D) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1925, 56:13-17.
348. Caldwell, W. D., J. E. Jones, D. R. Melville, D. F. Clower, A. M. Pavloff,  
(C,R) K. B. Moppert, J. W. Brand and D. T. Bowman. 1977a. Evaluation of  
cotton genotypes for resistance to insects. Annual Research Report,  
Red River Valley (La.), Agricultural Experiment Station, 1977.  
p. 63-76.
349. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, D. F. Clower, D. R. Melville, A. M. Pavloff, K. B. Moppert,  
(C,R) J. W. Brand and D. T. Bowman. 1977b. Evaluation of cotton strains  
"with" and "without" Temik. Annual Research Report, Red River  
Valley (La.), Agricultural Experiment Station, 1977. p. 77-81.

350. Callahan, R. A., F. R. Holbrook and F. R. Shaw. 1966. A comparison of sweeping and vacuum collecting certain insects affecting forage crops. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:478-479.  
(E)
351. Calnaido, D. 1959. Notes on the distribution and biology of the lygus bug Lygus viridanus Motsch. (Heteroptera: Miridae) a pest of tea in Ceylon. *Tea Quarterly* 30:108-112. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 49:498, 1961).  
(E,T)
352. Cameron, A. E. 1939. Insect and other pests of 1938. Transactions of the Royal Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 51:136-174. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 28:131, 1940).  
(E)
353. Cantelo, W. W., and M. Jacobson. 1979. Corn silk volatiles attract many pest species of moths. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, A* 14:695-707.  
(E)
354. Capinera, J. L. 1980. Visual responses of some sugarbeet insects to sticky traps of various yellow and orange hues positioned at two heights. *Southwestern Entomologist* 5:76-79.  
(E)
355. ———, and M. R. Walmsley. 1978a. Control of alfalfa insects with methomyl. *Southwestern Entomologist* 3:137-140.  
(C)
356. ———, and ———. 1978b. Visual responses of some sugarbeet insects to sticky traps and water pan traps of various colors. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 71:926-927.  
(E)
357. Cardon, P. V. 1932. Biennial report, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1932. *Entomology. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 235. p. 55-59.  
(D)
358. Carlson, E. C. 1956. Lygus bug injury and control on carrot seed in northern California. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 49:689-696.  
(C,D)
359. ———. 1957. Lygus bug injury to carrot seed; pest can cause 50% or more loss of carrot seed crop unless controlled by three properly timed 10% DDT dust applications. *California Agriculture* 11(8):5-6.  
(C,D)
360. ———. 1959a. Evaluation of insecticides for lygus bug control and their effect on predators and pollinators. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 52:461-466.  
(C)
361. ———. 1959b. Lygus on vegetable seed crops. *California Agriculture* 13(11):7, 9.  
(C)
362. ———. 1959c. The effect of lygus and hyaline grass bugs on lettuce seed production. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 52:242-244.  
(D)
363. ———. 1960. New insecticides for lygus bug control on vegetable seed crops. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 53:767-771.  
(C)



364. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1961a. Investigations of lygus bug damage to table beet seed  
(D) plants. California Agriculture 15(6):12-14.
365. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1961b. Lygus bug damage to table beet seed plants. Journal of  
(D) Economic Entomology 54:117-119.
366. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1961c. New insecticides for lygus bug control in seed production  
(C) from table beet and carrot. California Agriculture 15(4):8-9.
367. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. Damage to safflower plants by thrips and lygus bugs and a  
(C,D) study of their control. Journal of Economic Entomology 57:140-145.
368. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1966a. Further studies of damage to safflower plants by thrips  
(C,D) and lygus bugs. Journal of Economic Entomology 59:138-141.
369. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1966b. Studies of damage to safflower by thrips and lygus bugs.  
(C,D) California Agriculture 20(9):2-4.
370. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. Insect damage to sesame and control possibilities.  
(D) California Agriculture 21(11): 14-15.
371. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1969. Pesticides increase seed yields of late safflower.  
(C) California Agriculture 23(12):4-5.
372. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1973. Spider mites and insects. In: Brad, B. H. and P. F.  
(D,E) Knowles (eds.). Soybean research in California. California,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 862. p. 44-53.
373. \_\_\_\_\_ , and R. L. Witt. 1977. Insecticides for Frankliniella  
(C) occidentalis and Lygus hesperus on safflower plants. Journal of  
Economic Entomology 70:460-462.
374. Carlson, J. W. 1935. Alfalfa-seed investigations in Utah. Utah,  
(D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 258. 48 p.
375. \_\_\_\_\_ , 1938. The effect of lygus bugs and other factors on seed  
(C,D) production. Report of the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 6:7-9.
376. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1940a. Lygus bug damage to alfalfa in relation to seed  
(D) production. Journal of Agricultural Research 61:791-815.
377. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1940b. Lygus damage in alfalfa in relation to seed production.  
(D) Report of the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 8:2-9.
378. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1941. Relation of lygus bug damage to alfalfa seed crop  
(D) failures investigated. Utah Farm and Home Science 2(2):8-9.
379. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1945. Factors affecting alfalfa seed setting and production  
(C,D) in Utah. Utah Farm and Home Science 6(12):3, 15.

380. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Pollination, Lygus infestation, genotype and the size of plants as affecting seed setting and seed production in alfalfa. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 38:502-514.
381. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Insects in relation to alfalfa seed. Report of the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 12:54-55.
382. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_, R. J. Evans, M. W. Pedersen, G. L. Stoker, F. V. Lieberman, S. J. Snow, C. J. Sorenson, H. F. Thornley, G. E. Bohart, G. F. Knowlton, W. P. Nye and F. E. Todd. 1950. Growing alfalfa for seed in Utah. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 125. 72 p.
383. (C,D,E) Carlsson, A. 1963. Pest of black currants. *Lantbrukstidsskrift F. Jamtland och Harjedalen* 16(1):22. (Swed.)
384. (D) Carpenter, G. H. 1916. Injurious insects and other animals observed in Ireland during the year 1914 and 1915. *Economic Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society* 2:221-233.
385. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. Injurious insects and other animals observed in Ireland during the years 1916, 1917 and 1918. *Economic Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society* 2:259-272.
386. (C,D) Carruth, L. A., and L. Moore. 1973. Cotton scouting and pesticide use in eastern Arizona. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 66:187-190.
387. (C,D,E) Carter, W. 1939. Injuries to plants caused by insect toxins. *Botanical Review* 5:273-326.
388. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Injuries to plants caused by insect toxins. *Botanical Review* 18:680-721.
389. (T) Carvalho, J. C. M. 1952. On the major classification of the Miridae. *Annais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 24:31-110.
390. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. Neotropical miridae, LXXVII: miscellaneous observations in some European museums (Hemiptera). *Annais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 26(3/4):423-427.
391. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Keys to the genera of Miridae of the world (Hemiptera). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi Nova Serie Zoologia* 11(2):1-151.
392. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. Insects of Micronesia, Heteroptera: Miridae. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, *Insects of Micronesia* 7:1-100.
393. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. A catalogue of the Miridae of the world. Pt. IV. Subfamilia Mirinae. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro* 48:114-267.
394. (T) \_\_\_\_\_, and I. P. Gomes. 1969. Neotropical mirids CIX. New species and records for the Republic of Equador (Hemiptera). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 41:421-433. (Port.)

395. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. Leston. 1952. The classification of the British Miridae  
(T) (Hem.), with keys to the genera. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine  
88:231-251.
396. \_\_\_\_\_, H. H. Knight and R. L. Usinger. 1961. Lygus Hahn, 1833 (Insecta,  
(T) Hemiptera); proposed designation under the plenary powers of a  
type-species in harmony with accustomed usage. Z.N.(S.) 1062.  
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 18:281-284.
397. Cassidy, T. P., and T. C. Barber. 1938. Hemipterous cotton insects of  
(D) Arizona and their economic importance and control. U.S. Department  
of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-439.  
16 p.
398. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. Hemipterous insects of cotton in Arizona:  
(C,D) their economic importance and control. Journal of Economic  
Entomology 32:99-104.
399. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. Investigations in control of hemipterous  
(C,D) cotton insects in Arizona by the use of insecticides. U.S.  
Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine,  
E-506. 19 p.
400. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. Further results from airplane dusting in  
(C) Arizona for hemipterous cotton insect control, crop season of 1940.  
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant  
Quarantine, E-543. 8 p.
401. \_\_\_\_\_, V. E. Romney and G. T. York. 1945. The role of arsenicals in  
(C) reducing Lygus injury to guayule seed. Journal of Economic Entomology  
38:50-51.
402. Caudell, A. N. 1902. Some insects from the summit of Pikes Peak, found  
(E) on snow. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington  
5:74-83.
403. Chamberlain, W. F. 1959. The behavior of agricultural insects toward  
(C) olfactory repellents in the olfactometer and in split-arena tests.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 52:286-289.
404. Champlain, R. A., and G. D. Butler, Jr. 1967. Temperature effects on the  
(E) development of the egg and nymphal stages of Lygus hesperus (Hemiptera:  
Miridae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 60:519-521.
405. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. L. Sholdt. 1966. Rearing Geocoris punctipes, a lygus bug  
(B) predator, in the laboratory. Journal of Economic Entomology 59:1301.
406. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1967a. Life history of Geocoris punctipes (Hemiptera:  
(B) Lygaeidae) in the laboratory. Annals of the Entomological Society of  
America 60:881-883.



407. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1967b. Temperature range for development of immature  
(B) stages of Geocoris punctipes (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 60:883-885.
408. Chandler, S. C. 1944a. Can we control cat-facing and curculio in  
(C,D) Illinois? Transactions of the Horticultural Society of Southern Illinois 77:493-505.
409. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944b. How to control tarnished plant bugs and stink bugs  
(C) causing cat-facing. Proceedings of the North Central States Branch, American Association of Economic Entomologists 7:27-29.
410. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Peach insect problems of 1944. Transactions of the  
(C,D) Horticultural Society of Southern Illinois 78:339-348.
411. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. The fruit situation and recommendations for control.  
(C,D) Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society 79:124-134.
412. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948a. Control of peach cat-facing in Illinois. Journal of  
(C,D) Economic Entomology 41:52-55.
413. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. New insecticides for plum curculio; also other peach  
(C) insect problems of 1947. Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society 81:364-384.
414. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Peach insects of Illinois and their control. Illinois,  
(C,D,E) Natural History Survey, Circular 43. 63 p.
415. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. How to control tarnished plant bugs and stink bugs causing  
(C) cat-facing. Proceedings of the North Central States Branch, American Association of Economic Entomology, 7:27-29.
416. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Experimental work with insect pests in 1953. Trans-  
(C,D,E) actions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society 87:201-211.
417. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. Biological studies of peach cat-facing insects in Illinois.  
(D) Journal of Economic Entomology 48:473-475.
418. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. Control of peach catfacing insects in Illinois. Journal  
(C) of Economic Entomology 48:635-638.
419. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. P. Flint. 1935. Insect enemies of peach. Illinois,  
(C,D,E) Natural History Survey, Circular 26. p. 29-32.
420. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. Controlling peach insects in Illinois.  
(C,D,E) Illinois, Natural History Survey, Circular 33. p. 30-32.
421. Cherry, E. T. 1974. Effect of plant bugs on cotton in west Tennessee.  
(D) Tennessee Farm Home Science 90:21-23. (From Bibliography of Agriculture 39, No. 127184, 1975).

422. Chiba, M., J. H. H. Phillips and M. D. Roberts. 1978. Lethal residues  
(C) of seven insecticides for control of tarnished plant bug determined by four methods. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 71:369-372.
423. China, W. E. 1922/23. A new species of Lygus infesting potatoes in Java  
(D,E,T) (Rhyncota, Capsidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 13:447.
424. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. On the identity of Lygus simonyi, Reut., and Lygus  
(T) vosseleri Popp., in Kenya and Uganda. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 26:427-428.
425. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. A new subgeneric name for Lygus Reuter 1875, nec Hahn  
(T) 1833. (Hemipt. Heteropt.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society London, Series B* 10:60.
426. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. Note on Lygus (Exolygus) pubescens Reuter (Hem., Miridae).  
(T) *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 87:319.
427. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Lygus Hahn, 1833 (Insecta, Hemiptera); designation of  
(T) a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bulletin Zoological Nomenclature* 20(4):270-271.
428. Chittenden, F. H. 1903. A brief account of the principal insect enemies  
(C,D,E) of the sugar beet. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Progress of the Sugar Beet Industry in the U.S., 1902. p. 157-221.
429. \_\_\_\_\_, and H. O. Marsh. 1910. Note on the oviposition of the tarnished  
(E) plant-bug. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 3:477-479.
430. Chors, C., and C. Kleindienst. 1934. Hemiptera-Heteroptera (Bugs) of  
(E,T) Central Saxony. *Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft, Chemnitz* 24. (From Bech 1969).
431. Christensen, C. L. 1937. Insect pests. Insects attack alfalfa during  
(D) 1936 drought. Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 438. p. 122-123.
432. Chu, H. F., and H. L. Meng. 1958. Studies on three species of cotton  
(E) plant-bugs, Adelphocoris taeniophorus Reuter, A. lineolatus (Goeze), and Lygus lucorum Meyer-Dur (Hemiptera, Miridae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 8:97-118. (Chin., Eng. Summ.)
433. Clancy, D. W. 1968. Distribution and parasitization of some Lygus  
(B) spp. in western United States and central Mexico. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:443-445.
434. \_\_\_\_\_, and H. D. Pierce. 1966. Natural enemies of some lygus bugs.  
(B) *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:853-858.
435. Clausen, C. P. 1940. Entomophagous insects, 1st ed. New York, NY:  
(B) McGraw-Hill. 688 p.
436. Cleveland, M. L. 1955. Tarnished plant bug injury to peaches.  
(D) *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 64:127-130.

437. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. W. Hamilton. 1959. The insect fauna of apple trees in  
(E) southern Indiana, 1956 and 1957. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 68:205-217.
438. Cleveland, T. C., and R. E. Furr. 1980. Toxicity of methyl parathion  
(C) applied topically to tarnished plant bugs. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* 15:304-307.
439. \_\_\_\_\_, and G. L. Smith. 1968. Control of the tarnished plant bug on  
(C) cotton with several insecticides. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:566-567.
440. Cmoluchowa, A. 1974. Studies on land bugs (Heteroptera) of Poland. I.  
(E) *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 44:753-758. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
441. Coad, B. R. 1931. Insects captured by airplane are found at surprising  
(E) heights. *U.S. Department of Agriculture Yearbook*, 1931. p. 320-323.
442. Coaker, T. H. 1957. Studies of crop loss following insect attack on  
(C,D) cotton in East Africa. II. Further experiments in Uganda. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 48:851-866.
443. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Crop loss by insect pests in Uganda. *In: West Africa Cotton Research Conference, Regional Research Station, Ministry of Agriculture, Samaru, North Nigeria, Nov. 18-23, 1957. Appendix XIV.* p. 113-115.
444. Cobb, D. L., and R. F. Ruppel. 1978. Boomless sprays for insect control  
(C) in alfalfa. *Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America* 57:59.
445. Cobben, R. H. 1958. Biotaxonomic details on Dutch bugs (Hemiptera,  
(E,T) Heteroptera). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 101:1-46. (Germ.)
446. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I. Eggs,  
(E,T) architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. Wageningen, Netherlands: Center for Agricultural Publication and Documentation 475 p.
447. Cockerell, T. D. 1910. Some insects collected in northwestern Colorado  
(E) in 1909. *University of Colorado Studies* 7:126-130. (From Scott 1980).
448. \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. Sunflower insects in California and South Africa.  
(E) *Canadian Entomologist* 48:76-79.
449. Collinge, W. E. 1912. Remarks on an apparently new apple pest, *Lygus*  
(D) *pratensis* Linn. *Journal of Economic Biology* 7:64-65. (From Austin 1931b).
450. Collingwood, C. A., and A. M. Brock. 1958. Spray timing and black  
(C) currant pests. *Plant Pathology* 7:1-4.



451. Compton, C. C. 1925. Insects feeding on truck and garden crops, and  
(C,D,E) how to control them. Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Circular 297. 46 p.
452. Comstock, J. H. 1926. An introduction to entomology. Ithaca, NY:  
(C,D,E,T) Comstock Publ. Assoc. 1064 p.
453. Cooley, R. A. 1900. Injurious fruit insects. Montana, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Bulletin 231. p. 96-97.
454. \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. First annual report of the State Entomologist of Montana.  
(C,D) Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 51:197-274.
455. \_\_\_\_\_. 1906. Biological Department. Montana, Agricultural Experiment  
(D,E) Station, Annual Report 12:255-273.
456. Cormany, C. E. 1947. Lygus control on sugar beet seed isolation plots  
(C,D) by dusting with DDT. Proceedings of the American Society Sugar  
Beet Technologists 4:329-330.
457. Cory, E. N. 1919. The status of the oriental peach moth. Journal of  
(D) Economic Entomology 12:81-84.
458. Cosens, A. 1915. Reports on insects of the year. Division No. 3.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1914,  
45:16-19.
459. Cosme-G., O. 1979. Effects of alternate cuttings of alfalfa on  
(C) populations of lygus bugs in cotton in Mexicali, B.C. Folia  
Entomologica Mexicana 42:35-36. (Span.)
460. Craig, C. H. 1961. Chemical control of Liocoris spp., Adelphocoris  
(C) spp. and Plagiognathus medicagus Arrand (Hemiptera: Miridae) in  
northern alfalfa seed fields. Canadian Journal of Plant Science  
41:166-169.
461. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. The alfalfa plant bug, Adelphocoris lineolatus (Goeze)  
(B,E) in northern Saskatchewan. Canadian Entomologist 95:6-13.
462. Cranham, J. E. 1966. Tea pests and their control. Annual Review of  
(C,D) Entomology 11:491-514.
463. Crawford, H. G. 1916. A capsid attacking apples. Annual Report of the  
(D) Entomological Society of Ontario, 1915, 46:79-88.
464. Crocker, R. L. 1977. Components of the feeding niches of Geocoris  
(B) spp. (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Gainesville, FL: University of  
Florida. 123 p. Dissertation.

465. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. H. Whitcomb. 1980. Feeding niches of the big-eyed bugs  
(B) Geocoris bullatus, G. punctipes and G. uliginosus (Hemiptera:  
Lygaeidae: Geocorinae). Environmental Entomology 9:508-513.
466. Crosby, C. R., and W. E. Blauvelt. 1931. Pear insects and their control.  
(D,E) Cornell University, Extension Bulletin 203. p. 8-17.
467. \_\_\_\_\_, and M. D. Leonard. 1914a. An egg-parasite of the tarnished  
(B) plant bug, Lygus pratensis L. Canadian Entomologist 46:181-182.
468. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1914b. The tarnished plant bug, Lygus pratensis L.  
(B,C,D,E) New York (Cornell University), Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 346. p. 463-525.
469. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. Manual of vegetable-garden insects. New  
(D,E) York, NY: Macmillan Co. 391 p.
470. Cunningham, H. S. 1930. Report of the Plant Pathologist, 1929.  
(D) Bermuda, Department of Agriculture, Report, 1929. p. 26-32.
471. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. Report of the Plant Pathologist, 1930. Bermuda,  
(C,D) Department of Agriculture, Report, 1930. p. 33-39.
472. Currier, C. G. 1977. The relationship of honeybee preference,  
(D) tripping, lygus damage, and flower color with seed yield in alfalfa  
(Medicago sativa L.). Las Cruces, NM: New Mexico State University.  
122 p. Thesis.
473. Curtis, C. E., and C. E. McCoy. 1964. Some host-plant preferences  
(E) shown by Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae) in the laboratory.  
Annals of the Entomological Society of America 57:511-513.
474. Curtis, W. E. 1942. A method for locating insect eggs in plant tissues.  
(E) Journal of Economic Entomology 35:286.
475. Dailey, P. J. 1977. Insects frequenting the common milkweed,  
(E) Asclepias syriaca. I. Coleoptera and Hemiptera. American Zoologist  
17:924.
476. \_\_\_\_\_, R. C. Graves and J. L. Herring. 1978. Survey of Hemiptera  
(E) collected on common milkweed, Asclepias syriaca, at one site in  
Ohio. Entomological News 89:157-162.
477. Dale, J. E., and T. H. Coaker. 1958. Some effects of feeding by Lygus  
(D) vosseleri Popp. (Heteroptera: Miridae) on the stem apex of the  
cotton plant. Annals of Applied Biology 46:423-429.
478. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Growth and yield of cotton sprayed with DDT  
(C,D) in east and north Uganda. Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture  
29(113):1-13.

479. Daniels, N. E. 1955. Insects affecting alfalfa seed production. Journal  
(C) of Economic Entomology 48:339-340.
480. Darling, H. S. 1946. Annual report of the agricultural entomologist.  
(C,D) Uganda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1944-45, pt. 2,  
p. 25-30.
481. DaSilva, M. D., and A. J. Barbosa. 1958. The capsid complex of cotton  
(B,C,D,E) in Mozambique. Boletim da Sociedade Estudos Mocambique 27:113-126.  
(Port., Eng. Summ.)
482. Davey, K. G., and G. F. Manson. 1958. Chemical control of insects  
(C) attacking alfalfa in southwestern Ontario. Canadian Journal of  
Plant Science 38:34-38.
483. Daviault, L. 1926. Garden insects of 1925 in Montreal district. Annual  
(D) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1925, 56:83-85.
484. Davies, J. C. 1963. Insecticides on cotton in Uganda. Comparison of  
(C,D) Sevin, BHC plus Cerecolor and DDT. Empire Cotton Growing Review  
40:296-302.
485. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Experiments on cotton using DDT miscible liquids in  
(C) eastern Uganda in the period 1959-1963, with an appendix on the  
Uganda long boom by T. R. Jones. East African Agricultural and  
Forestry Journal 29:343-347.
486. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Spray interval studies on cotton in Eastern Uganda in  
(C) 1961-64. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 33:37-48.
487. \_\_\_\_\_, and F. K. Kasule. 1964. A note on the relative importance of  
(C,D) Heteroptera and bollworms as pests of cotton in eastern Uganda.  
East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 30:69-73.
488. Davis, A. C., F. L. McEwen and R. W. Robinson. 1963. Preliminary studies  
(D) on the effect of lygus bugs on the set and yield of tomatoes.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 56:532-533.
489. Davis, B. N. K. 1975. The colonization of isolated patches of nettles  
(E) (Urtica dioica L.) by insects. Journal of Applied Ecology 12:1-14.
490. Davis, D. W. 1976. Pest management in alfalfa fields. Utah, Agricultural  
(C,D,E) Experiment Station, Bulletin 494. p. 55-58.
491. Davis, J. J., and M. W. Gardner. 1931. Insect and disease problems of  
(C,E) the peach grower. Indiana, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Bulletin 176. 24 p.
492. Davis, J. W., and C. R. Parencia. 1959. Cotton insect problems in the  
(C,D) Pecos area of Texas. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Progress Report 2082. 5 p.



493. Davis, N. T. 1955. Morphology of the female organs of reproduction in  
(T) Miridae (Hemiptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*  
48:132-150.
494. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Morphology and phylogeny of the Reduvioidea (Hemiptera:  
(T) Heteroptera). Part II. Wing venation. *Annals of the Entomological*  
*Society of America* 54:340-354.
495. Deal, A. S., H. H. Shorey and M. J. Snyder. 1965. Timing lygus bug  
(C) control increases lima bean yield and quality. *California*  
*Agriculture* 19(7):2-3.
496. Dean, G. A. 1924. Some insect enemies of house plants and of the flower  
(C,D,E) garden. *Kansas State Horticultural Society, Biennial Report*,  
1922-23, 37:178-191.
497. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. Insects injurious to small fruits. *Kansas State*  
(C,D,E) *Horticultural Society, Biennial Report* 40:137-155.
498. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. Strawberry insects and their control. *Kansas State*  
(C,D,E) *Horticultural Society, Biennial Report* 42:137-143.
499. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. M. Peairs. 1913. Insects injurious to fruits. *Kansas*  
(C,D,E) *State Agricultural College, Extension Division, Agricultural*  
*Education* 6(2). 151 p.
500. Dean, R. W. 1963. Control of tarnished plant bug and leafminers.  
(C,D,E) *Proceedings of the New York State Horticultural Society*, 108:201-205.
501. DeCoursey, R. M. 1971. Keys to the families and subfamilies of the  
(T) nymphs of North American Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Proceedings of the*  
*Entomological Society of Washington* 73:413-428.
502. de la Torre Bueno, J. R. 1939. A synopsis of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera  
(T) of America north of Mexico. *Entomologica Americana* (n. ser.)  
19:141-304.
503. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. A synopsis of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of America north  
(T) of Mexico. *Entomologica Americana* 26:41-50.
504. Delattre, R. 1947. New or little known insects of cotton in the Ivory  
(B,C,D) Coast. *Coton et Fibres Tropicales* 2:28-33. (Fr.)
505. de Lint, M. M., and J. Leeuwenburgh. 1958. Diseases and injuries  
(C,D) suffered by potatoes. *Verslagen en Mededeelingen van den Planten-*  
*ziektenkundigen Dienst, Wageningen*. 128. 68 p.
506. Demidov, N. I. 1940. The effect of puncturing and sucking insects on  
(D,E) the shedding of the fruits of cotton. *Izvestia Uzbek:stankogo*  
*Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR* 6:98-100. (Russ.)

507. Dempster, J. P. 1961. A sampler for estimating populations of active  
(E) insects upon vegetation. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 30: 425-427.
508. De Ong, E. R., D. Bishop and J. L. Bishop, Jr. 1972. Insect, disease,  
(C) and weed control. New York, NY: Chemical Publishing Company, Inc.  
370 p.
509. DePew, L. J. 1967. Field studies on control of lygus bugs and onion  
(C) thrips infesting safflower. *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
60:1224-1226.
510. de Saeger, H. 1946. Euphorinae (Hymenoptera Apocrita), Family Braconidae.  
(B) Exploration of Albert National Park. Mission G. G. de Witte (1933-35).  
Fas. 50. 245 p. (Fr.)
511. Desund, H. 1980. Hairy meadow bug in cabbage and root crops. Aktvelt  
(C,D,E) Landbruksdepartementet Opplysningstjeneste Norway No. 2. p. 78-83  
(Nor.)
512. Dickason, E. A. 1952. Field, forage and seed. Controls sought for  
(C,E) damaging insect pests. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 508. p. 9-11.
513. Dicker, G. H. L. 1939. Insects associated with cultivated forms of  
(D,E) Rubus. *Transactions, Society of British Entomologists* 6:115-136.
514. Dikii, S. P., and E. T. Neklyudova. 1977. Pests and diseases of eggplant  
(C,D) in the Krasnodar region. *Byulleten Vsesoyznogo Ordena Lenin*  
*Instituta Rasteniievodstva Imeni N. I. Vavilova* 74. p. 18-24.  
(Russ.)
515. Dineur, P. 1959. Lygus vosseleri Pop. (Capsidae). West African Cotton  
(C,D,E) Research Conference, Sarmaru, North Nigeria. p. 141-143. (Fr.,  
Eng. Summ.)
516. Ditterline, R. L., and C. S. Cooper. 1975. Fifteen years with sainfoin.  
(C,E) Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 681. 23 p.
517. Dobsick, B. 1961. Injurious bugs in Silesia. *Ceskoslovenska Akademia*  
(E,T) *Ved, Slezsky Ustav, v. Opave.* p. 1-36. (Czech.)
518. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. The Lygus-complex in Moravia and Silesia. *Acta Musei*  
(E,T) *Silesiae, Series A* 12:127-130. (Czech., Germ. Summ.)
519. Dolphin, R. E., T. E. Mouzin and M. L. Cleveland. 1972. Insects  
(D) associated with peach wood in eastern United States. *Canadian*  
*Entomologist* 104:1593-1608.
520. Doolittle, S. P. 1920. The mosaic disease of cucurbits. U.S. Department  
(D) of Agriculture, Bulletin 879. 69 p.

521. Dowdy, A. C. 1960. Fruit insects of Michigan. Michigan, Agricultural  
(C,E) Experiment Station and Extension Service, Bulletin 372. 40 p.
522. Doxtator, C. W. 1948. The effect of Lygus control on the production  
(C) of Elite seed. Proceedings, American Society Sugar Beet  
Technologists 5:499-501.
523. Drake, C. J. 1948. Influence of insects on alfalfa seed production in  
(D,E) Iowa. Journal of Economic Entomology 41:742-750.
524. \_\_\_\_\_, and F. A. Fenton. 1924. Melon and cucumber insects. Iowa,  
(D,E) Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 90. 8 p.
525. \_\_\_\_\_, and H. M. Harris. 1932. Asparagus insects in Iowa. Iowa,  
(D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 134. 12 p.
526. Drea, J. J., Jr., and T. B. O'Connell. 1969. Insects and mites  
(E) associated with Halogeton sativus in Morrocco and Spain, 1959-63.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 62:1432-1437.
527. \_\_\_\_\_, L. Dureseau and E. Rivet. 1973. Biology of Peristenus  
(B) stycticus from Turkey, a potential natural enemy of lygus bugs in  
North America. Environmental Entomology 2:278-280.
528. Drost, H. E., and G. F. Knowlton. 1950. Development of basis for  
(C,D) predicting harmful insect populations in celery - probable answer  
to control problem. Utah Farm and Home Science 11:85-86.
529. Dudley, J. E., Jr., B. J. Landis and W. A. Shands. 1952. Control of  
(D,E) potato insects. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers Bulletin  
240. 52 p.
530. Dunbar, D. M. 1971. The biology and ecology of Geocoris atricolor  
(B) Montandon, G. pallens Stal, and G. punctipes (Say). Davis, CA.:  
University of California 99 p. Dissertation.
531. \_\_\_\_\_, and O. G. Bacon. 1972a. Feeding, development and reproduction  
(B) of Geocoris punctipes (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) on eight diets.  
Annals of the Entomological Society of America 65:892-895.
532. Dunbar, D. M., and O. G. Bacon. 1972b. Influence of temperature on  
(B) development and reproduction of Geocoris atricolor, G. pallens  
and G. punctipes (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) from California.  
Environmental Entomology 1:596-599.
533. Duncan, J., and H. Genereux. 1960. Insect transmission of Corynebacterium  
(D) sepedonicum (Spieck, & Kott.) Skaptason and Burkholder. Canadian  
Journal of Plant Science 40:110-116. (Fr.)
534. Dunn, P. H., and B. J. Mechalias. 1963. The potential of Beauveria  
(B) bassiana (Balsamo) Vuillemin as a microbial insecticide. Journal  
of Insect Pathology 5:451-459.



535. Dunning, R. A. 1957. Mirid damage to seedling beet. Plant Pathology  
(D) 6:19-20.
536. ———. 1972. Sugar beet pest and disease incidence and damage, and  
(C,D) pesticide usage; report of an IIRB inquiry. International Institute  
for Sugarbeet Research 6:19-34.
537. DuPorte, E. M. 1919. Insect carriers of plant diseases. Annual Report  
(D) of the Quebec Society for Protection Plants, 1918-1919, 11:59-65.
538. Dustan, A. G. 1921. Entomogenous fungi. Proceedings of the Entomological  
(B) Society Nova Scotia, 1920, 6:36-45.
539. ———. 1923. The natural control of the green apple bug (Lygus  
(B) communis var. novascotiensis Knight) by a new species of Empusa.  
Annual Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants,  
1922-23, 15:61-66.
540. ———. 1924. Studies on a new species of Empusa parasitic on the  
(B) green apple bug (Lygus communis var. novascotiensis Knight) in the  
Annapolis Valley. Proceedings of the Acadian Entomological Society  
1923, 9:14-36.
541. ———. 1925. A study of the methods used in growing entomophthorous  
(B) fungi in cages prior to their artificial dissemination in the  
orchards. Annual Report of the Entomological Society Ontario, 1924,  
55:63-67.
542. Dustan, G. G., and T. R. Davidson. 1954. Diseases, insects and mites  
(C,D,E) of stone fruits. Canada, Department of Agriculture, Publication  
915(rev.). 60 p.
543. Dykstra, T. P. , and W. C. Whitaker. 1938. Experiments on the transmission  
(D) of potato viruses by vectors. Journal of Agricultural Research  
57:319-334.
544. Eastham, J. W. 1915. The part played by insects in the spread of  
(D) plant-diseases. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British  
Columbia 7:18-21.
545. Eckenrode, C. J., and L. P. Ditman. 1963. An evaluation of potato  
(D) leafhopper damage to lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology  
56:551-553.
546. Eden, W. G. 1950. Control of legume insects. Alabama, Agricultural  
(C) Experiment Station, Annual Report 58/59:44-45.
547. Edmundson, W. C., and L. A. Schaal. 1951. Potato growing in the  
(C,D) western states. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin  
2034. 58 p.

548. Ehler, L. E., K. G. Eveleens and R. van den Bosch. 1973. An evaluation  
(C) of some natural enemies of cabbage looper on cotton in California.  
Environmental Entomology 2:1009-1015.
549. Eisentraut, A. 1967. Fruit and seed pests of Crambe abyssinica (Hochst.).  
(C,D) Nachrichtenblatt fuer den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes, Berlin  
(N.F.) 21:35-38. (Germ., Eng. Summ.)
550. Elias-B., L. A., R. Yepiz-R. and A. Ortega-C. 1966. The importance of  
(E) the entomophagous fauna attacking cotton pests in the Yaqui and Mayo  
Valleys, Sonora. Agricultura Tecnica en Mexico 2:262-269. (Span.)
551. Elliott, E. S. 1952. Diseases, insects, and other factors in relation  
(E) to red clover failure in West Virginia. West Virginia, Agricultural  
Experiment Station, Bulletin 351T. 65 p.
552. Elmore, J. C. 1955. The nature of lygus bug injury to lima beans.  
(D) Journal of Economic Entomology 48:148-151.
553. Elze, D. L. 1927. The spread of virus diseases of the potato by insects.  
(D) Mededelingen Landbouwhoogeschool Wageningen 21(2). 90 p. (Dutch,  
Eng. Summ.,)
554. Emmett, B. J., and L. A. E. Baker. 1971. Insect transmission of fire-  
(D) blight. Plant Pathology 20(1):41-45.
555. Enns, W. R. 1947. Tarnished plant bug (Lygus oblineatus) injury to  
(C,D,E) strawberries. Horticultural News 7(2):10-11.
556. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. Insecticides to control catfacing of peaches. Missouri  
(C) State Horticultural Society. May. p. 8-9.
557. Erdelyi, Cs. 1967. The use of border strips as a bait for controlling  
(C) insects pests of lucerne. In: Szalay-Marzso, L. (ed.), XVIIth  
Scientific Conference Plant Protection, Selected Material, 1:121-125.  
(Hung.)
558. \_\_\_\_\_, and P. Benedek. 1974. Effect of climate on the density and  
(E) distribution of some mirid pests of lucerne (Heteroptera: Miridae).  
Acta Phytopathologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 9:167-176.
559. Esaki, T. 1926. List of the Heteroptera of Formosa. Annales Historico-  
(E,T) Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 24:136-189. (Germ.)
560. Essig, E. O. 1913. Injurious and beneficial insects of California.  
(C,E) California State Commission of Horticulture Monthly Bulletin  
2:1-353.
561. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. College entomology. New York, NY: Macmillan Company.  
(E,T) 900 p.

562. Estrada-S., J. 1975. Cotton pests in the Juarez Valley, Chih. *Folia*  
(E) *Entomologica Mexicana* 33:20-21. (Span.)
563. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976a. Insect pests of cotton in the Juarez Valley, Chih. and  
(D,E) their natural enemies. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 36:21. (Span.)
564. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. Study of populations of beneficial and damaging insects  
(D,E) found on alfalfa and wheat cultures in the Juarez Valley, Chih.  
*Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 36:22-23. (Span.)
565. Eveleens, K. G. 1974. The induction of secondary pests in the cotton  
(C) growing industry of California by chemical insect control.  
*Entomologische Berichte* 34:4. (Dutch)
566. \_\_\_\_, R. van den Bosch and L. E. Ehler. 1973. Secondary outbreak  
(C) induction of beet armyworm by experimental insecticide applications  
in cotton in California. *Environmental Entomology* 2:497-503.
567. Everly, R. T. 1948. Insects injurious to alfalfa. Report of the  
(C) Alfalfa Improvement Conference 11:76.
568. \_\_\_\_, and R. L. Davis. 1955. Insect and rodent control. Study effect  
(C) of insecticides on red clover yields. Indiana, Agricultural  
Experiment Station, Annual Report 1955, 68:72-74.
569. \_\_\_\_, and K. T. Payne. 1959. Effect of pre-seeding insecticide  
(C) treatments of the seed bed on red clover stands and forage yields.  
*Journal of Economic Entomology* 52:1145-1154.
570. Every, R. W. 1949. Grasshopper, vetch and pea weevil, alfalfa weevil,  
(C,D) lygus bug. *Proceedings of the Oregon Seed Growers League*, 1948,  
8:107-109.
571. Ewing, K. P. 1929. Effects on the cotton plant of the feeding of certain  
(D) Hemiptera of the family Miridae. *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
22:761-765.
572. \_\_\_\_, and R. L. McGarr. 1933. The effect of certain homopterous  
(D) insects as compared with three common mirids upon the growth and  
fruiting of cotton plants. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 26:943-953.
573. Eyer, J. R., and J. T. Medler. 1942. Control of hemipterous cotton  
(D) insects by the use of dusts. *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
35:630-634.
574. Falcon, L. A. 1973. Biological factors that affect the success of  
(C) microbial insecticides: development of integrated control. *Annals*  
of the New York Academy of Sciences 217:173-186.



575. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Patterns of use as they influence virus levels in the environment: Chemical controls, biological controls, and application methods. In: Summers, M. et al. (eds.). *Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations*. Selected papers from Environmental Protection Agency-USDA Working Symposium, Washington, D.C., April 15-18, 1974. Washington, D.C.: American Society for Microbiology, p. 134-138.
576. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, and R. van den Bosch. 1978. Integrated control of insect pests in San Joaquin Valley cotton, *California Agriculture* 32(2):24-25.
577. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, C. A. Ferris, L. K. Stromberg, L. K. Etzel, R. E. Stinner and T. F. Leigh. 1968. A comparison of season-long cotton pest-control programs in California during 1966. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:633-642.
578. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, J. Gallagher and A. Davidson. 1971. Investigation of the pest status of Lygus hesperus in cotton in central California. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64:56-61.
579. (E,T) Faulkner, L. R. 1952. Hemipterous insect pests. Their occurrence and distribution in principal cotton producing areas of New Mexico. New Mexico, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 372. 25 p.
580. (E) Fautin, R. W. 1946. Biotic communities of the northern desert shrub biome in western Utah. *Ecological Monographs* 16:251-310.
581. (C) Feiter, A. 1972. Problems in the integrated plant protection in Rhenish apple cultivation due to Lygus pabulinus and Adoxophyes reticulana and other species. *Mitteilungen Biologischen Bundesanstalt Land-Forstwirtschaft (Berlin-Dahlem)* 146:254-256. (Germ.)
582. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. The control of Lygus pabulinus L. in integrated control programs. In: Steiner, H. (ed.). *Fortschritte Integrierten Pflanzenschutz*, v. 1. Darmstadt, Germany: Dr. Dietrich Steinkopff Verlag. p. 35-36. (Germ.)
583. (C,E) Felt, E. P. 1900. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of some of the more important injurious and beneficial insects of New York State. New York State Museum, Bulletin 37. 52 p.
584. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. 19th Report of the State Entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York 1903. New York State Museum, Bulletin 76. 235 p.
585. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. Twenty-fifth report of the State Entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York, 1909. New York State Museum, Bulletin 141. 178 p.
586. (D) Fenton, F. A. 1921. Progress report on the season's work on the production of potato tipburn. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 14:71-83.

587. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. The effect of several insecticides on the total arthropod population in alfalfa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 52:428-432.  
(C)
588. \_\_\_\_\_, and C. H. Brett. 1947. Cause and prevention of catfacing, a peach-fruit malformation. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 27:34-37.  
(C,D,E)
589. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. E. Howell. 1957. A comparison of five methods of sampling alfalfa fields for arthropod populations. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 50:606-611.  
(E)
590. \_\_\_\_\_, F. E. Whitehead and C. H. Brett. 1945a. Studies on the cause and prevention of peach disease in Oklahoma, known as catfacing. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 1944, 25:34-37.  
(C,D,E)
591. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1945b. Studies on the cause and prevention of a peach disease in Oklahoma, known as "catfacing". *Proceedings of the Cotton States Branch, American Association of Economic Entomologists* 19:98-100.  
(C,D,E)
592. Ferdinandsen, C., and S. Rostrup. 1919/20. Report on insect pests and fungous diseases of the field and orchard in 1918. *Tidsskrift for Planteavl* 26:683-733. (Dan.)  
(D)
593. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1920/21. Report on insect pests and fungous diseases of the field and orchard in 1919. *Tidsskrift for Planteavl* 27:399-450. (Dan.)  
(D)
594. \_\_\_\_\_, J. Lind and S. Rostrup. 1919/20. Report on insect pests and diseases of the orchard in 1916 and 1917. *Tidsskrift for Planteavl* 26:297-334. (Dan.)  
(D)
595. Ferenc, N. 1971. Results of phytophylacological investigations related to the injury of coriander (Coriandrum sativum L.). *Herba Hungarica* 10:37-46. (Hung., Eng. Summ.)  
(D)
596. Fernald, H. T. 1917. Department of Entomology. Massachusetts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 29:78-79.  
(D)
597. \_\_\_\_\_, and H. H. Shepard. 1942. Applied entomology: an introductory text-book of insects and their relation to man. 4th edition. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. 400 p.  
(C,D,E)
598. Fiala, F. 1939. Report on adverse factors affecting cultivated plants in eastern Slovakia and in Carpathian Ruthenia in the agriculture year 1937-38. *Ochrana Rostlin* 15:23-26. (Czech., Germ. Summ.)  
(D)
599. Fiedler, O. G. H. 1950. Entomological notes from Africa (Observations on coffee pests). *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandt Entomologie* 32:289-306. (Germ.)  
(D,E)

600. Fife, L. C. 1939. Insects and a mite found on cotton in Puerto Rico, (D,E) with notes on their economic importance and natural enemies. Puerto Rico, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 39. 14 p.
601. Fischer, W. 1925. Lysol as a spray insecticide. Nachrichtenblatt (C) Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst 5:12. (Germ.)
602. Fisher, E. H., and K. C. Berger. 1951. Alfalfa seed production as (C) influenced by insecticide and fertilizer application. Journal of Economic Entomology 44:113-114.
603. ———, A. J. Riker and T. C. Allen. 1946. Bud, blossom, and pod drop (C,D,E) of canning string beans reduced by plant hormones. Phytopathology 36:504-523.
604. Fisher, G. T. 1977. The control of apple insect pests in New Hampshire (C) 1974-77. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 85:172.
605. Fisher, R. A., and W. E. Shull. 1942. Insecticidal control of legume (C) bugs in seed alfalfa. Journal of Economic Entomology 35:503-507.
606. Fitch, L. B. 1979. Scale designed to determine treatment of lygus on (C) cotton. California-Arizona Farm Press. July 14. p. 12.
607. Fjelddalen, J. 1958. Lygus bugs. Norway Landbruksdepartementet (C,D,E) Opplysningstjenesten, Lot-Smaaskrift 5. 7 p. (Norw.)
608. ———. 1974. Organization of plant protection in Norway and (D,E) research orientation. Organisation Europeenne de Mediterranee pour la Protection des Plantes, Bulletin 4(3):241-249.
609. Flachs, K. 1930. Injury to cultivated plants by bugs in the summer of (C,D) 1929. Praktische Blaetter Pflanzenbau Pflanzenschutz 8(5):99-102. (Germ.)
610. Flemion, F. 1949. Lygus bugs in relation to the occurrence of embryoless (D) seeds in the Umbelliferae. Science 109:364-365.
611. ———. 1954. Penetration and destruction of plant tissues during (D) feeding by Lygus lineolaris. Congres International de Botanique, Rapports et Communications 8(7-8):233.
612. ———. 1955. Penetration and destruction of plant tissues during feeding (D) by Lygus lineolaris. 14th International Horticultural Congress, Report 2:1003-1007.
613. ———. 1958. Penetration and destruction of plant tissues during (D) feeding by Lygus lineolaris P. de B. Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Entomology 3:475-478.
614. ———. 1962. Insect damage as a factor affecting fruit set. Proceedings (D) of the Plant Science Symposium. p. 163-171.



615. \_\_\_\_\_, and E. T. Henrickson. 1949. Further studies on the occurrence  
(D) of embryoless seeds and immature embryos in Umbelliferae.  
Contribution, Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research 15:291-297.
616. \_\_\_\_\_, and B. T. MacNear. 1951. Reduction of vegetative growth and  
(D) seed yield in umbelliferous plants by Lygus oblineatus. Contribu-  
tion, Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research 16:279-283.
617. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Olson. 1950. Lygus bugs in relation to seed production  
(D) and occurrence of embryoless seeds in various umbelliferous species.  
Contribution, Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research 16:39-46.
618. \_\_\_\_\_, M. C. Ledbetter and E. S. Kelley. 1954. Penetration and damage  
(D) of plant tissues during feeding by the tarnished plant bug (Lygus  
lineolaris). Contribution, Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant  
Research 17:347-357.
619. \_\_\_\_\_, L. P. Miller and R. M. Weed. 1952. An estimate of the quantity  
(E) of oral secretion deposited by Lygus when feeding on bean tissue.  
Contribution, Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research 16:429-433.
620. \_\_\_\_\_, H. Poole and J. Olson. 1949. Relation of lygus bugs to embryoless  
(D) seeds in dill. Contribution, Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant  
Research 15:299-310.
621. \_\_\_\_\_, R. M. Weed and L. P. Miller. 1951. Deposition of P<sup>32</sup> into  
(E) host tissue through the oral secretions of Lygus oblineatus.  
Contribution, Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research 16:285-294.
622. Flint, W. P. 1926. The season's work for the Natural History Survey in  
(C,D) the control of orchard insects. Transactions of the Illinois State  
Horticultural Society, 1925. 59:239-247.
623. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. Insect control work of the Natural History Survey for  
(D) 1927. Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society  
61:99-110.
624. \_\_\_\_\_, and S. C. Chandler. 1943. The problem of peach cat-facing.  
(C,D) Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society 76:393-399.
625. Fluke, B. C. 1940. A laboratory study of various insecticides for Lygus  
(C) control. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho. Thesis. (From Scott  
1980).
626. Folsom, D. 1942. Potato virus disease studies with tuber-line seed  
(D) plots and insects in Maine 1927 to 1938. Maine, Agricultural  
Experiment Station, Bulletin 410. p. 215-250.
627. \_\_\_\_\_, G. W. Simpson and R. Bonde. 1949. Maine potato diseases,  
(C,D) insects and injuries. Maine, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 469. 49 p.

628. Folsom, J. W. 1932. Insect enemies of the cotton plant. U.S.  
(C,D,E) Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1688. 28 p.
629. Fomina, K. I., and E. G. Lebedeva. 1975. Potato viruses S and M and  
(D) their vectors in the Primorsk Region. Trudy Biologo-Pochvennogo  
Instituta 28:132-136. (Russ.) (From Review of Plant Pathology  
60, No. 1591, 1981).
630. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, V. G. Reifman, and S. A. Fisenko. 1979. The ways of  
(D) spreading potato viruses S and M in the Primorsk region. Trudy  
Biologo-Pochvennogo Instituta Dal'nevostochnogo Nauchnogo Tsentra  
54:55-64. (Russ.) (From Review of Plant Pathology 61, No. 359,  
1982).
631. Forbes, S. A., and C. A. Hart. 1900. The economic entomology of the  
(C,D,E) sugar beet. Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin  
60. p. 397-536.
632. Forsslund, K. H. 1936. Some dangerous enemies of the seedlings of  
(D) spruce and pine in Norrland. Skogen 5:99-101. (Swed.)
633. Fort, G., H. G. Milaire, A. Mouchart and J. P. Bassino. 1976. Report  
(C) of the meeting of the sub-group 'pear trees'. Manosque, France,  
16-18 September, 1975. Wageningen, Netherlands: Organisation  
Internationale de Lutte Biologique Contre les Ennemis des Cultures,  
Section Regionale Oueste Palearctique. 43 p. (Fr.)
634. Fox, C. J. S., and G. M. Stirrett. 1952. Annotated catalogue of insect  
(E,T) and other invertebrate pests of tobacco in Canada. Annual Report  
of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1951, 83:48-54.
635. Francke-Grosmann, H. 1962. Unusual bud damage on Sitka spruce.  
(D) Verhandlungen XI Internationaler Congress fur Entomologie, Wien,  
17-25 August, 1960, 2:189-191. (Germ.)
636. Frank, A. 1920. Disease and insect troubles of raspberries and their  
(D) control. Washington, Agricultural Experiment Station, Monthly  
Bulletin 7(11):188-192.
637. \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. The strawberry root weevil. Washington, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Bi-Monthly Bulletin 10(4):81-86.
638. Franklin, W. W. 1951. Insects affecting alfalfa seed production in  
(C) Kansas. Kansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical  
Bulletin 70. 64 p.
639. Frederiksen, R. A. 1962. Consider the damage to flax caused by the  
(D) tarnished plant bug. Flax Institute United States Annual Meeting,  
Papers 32:13.

640. Freitag, J. H. 1956. Beetle transmission, host range, and properties  
(D) of squash mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 46:73-81.
641. Frick, K. E. 1972. Third list of insects that feed upon tansy ragwort,  
(E) Senecio jacobaea, in the western U.S. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 65:629-631.
642. Froeschner, R. C. 1949. Contributions to a synopsis of the Hemiptera  
(T) of Missouri. Pt. IV. *American Midland Naturalist* 42:123-188.
643. Froggatt, W. W. 1901. Notes on Australian Hemiptera (Plant bugs).  
(E,T) *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, 12:1592-1601.
644. Fronk, W. D. 1959. Observations in Wyoming on the alfalfa weevil and  
(C) its control. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 52:939-942.
645. Frost, M. R., Jr. 1950. The lygus bug on alfalfa. *Crop Comments*  
(C,D,E) 3(8):4.
646. Frost, S. W. 1952. Miridae from light traps. *Journal of the New York*  
(E) *Entomological Society* 60:237-240.
647. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Response of insects to ultraviolet lights. *Journal of*  
(E) *Economic Entomology* 48:155-156.
648. Fryer, J. C. F. 1914. Preliminary notes on damage to apples by capsid  
(D) bugs. *Annals of Applied Biology* 1:107-112.
649. \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. Capsid bugs. *Journal of the Board of Agriculture*  
(D) (London) 22:950-958.
650. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. The capsid pests of fruit trees in England. *Transactions*,  
(C,D,E) IV International Congress of Entomology, Ithaca, N.Y., 1928, 2:227-236.
651. Fulmek, L. 1916. Plant-bug injury to the grape vine. *Zeitschrift fuer*  
(D) *Pflanzenkrankheiten* 26:323-329. (Germ.)
652. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930a. Crinkle due to mites and bugs in the Schilcher vine.  
(D) *Das Wienland* 7. p. 251. (Germ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 19:181, 1931).
653. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930b. The green bug of Schilcher vine (Lygus spinolae Mey.)  
(C,D,E,T) in Styria. *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Entomologie* 17:53-105. (Germ.)
654. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. New winter sprays for combating Lygus spinolae in Styria  
(C,D) (Spring 1938). *Neuheiten PASch.* 31:151-156. (Germ.) (From Scott 1980).
655. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. New winter sprays for combating Lygus spinolae in Styria.  
(C,D,E) *Transactions of the VII International Congress of Entomology*, 1938, 4:2335-2340. (Germ.)



656. Fye, R. E. 1969. Distribution of insect pests of cottonfields. U.S.  
(E) Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 1140. 32 p.
657. \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Temperature in the plant parts of short-staple cotton.  
(E) Journal of Economic Entomology 64:1432-1435.
658. \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. The interchange of insect parasites and predators between  
(B,E) crops. PANS (Pest Articles News Summary) 18:143-146.
659. \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Plant host sequence of major cotton insects in southern  
(E) Arizona. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, W-24. 9 p.
660. \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Cotton insect populations: development and impact of  
(B,E) predators and other mortality factors. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 1592. 65 p.
661. \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Weed sources of lygus bugs in the Yakima Valley and  
(B) Columbia Basin in Washington, Journal of Economic Entomology 73:469-473.
662. \_\_\_\_\_, and C. D. Bonham. 1971. Temperature in the plant parts of long-  
(E) staple cotton. Journal of Economic Entomology 64:636-637.
663. Gaines, J. C. 1941. Tests of insecticides for boll weevil control  
(C) during 1940. Journal of Economic Entomology 34:505-507.
664. Gaines, R. C., and M. T. Young. 1948. Benzene hexachloride mixtures  
(C) to control four cotton insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 41:19-22.
665. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and G. L. Garrison. 1941. Effect of different calcium  
(C) arsenates upon boll weevils, cotton aphids and plant bugs, and upon yields. Journal of Economic Entomology 34:495-497.
666. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and George L. Smith. 1940. Effect of insecticides used  
(C) in boll weevil control upon aphids and mirids. Journal of Economic Entomology 33:792-796.
667. Gainullina, R. G., K. P. D'Yakonov and I. P. Smolich. 1975. The species  
(E) composition of the insect-vectors of potato-viruses in the foothill zone of Kirgizia. In: Protsenko, A. I. (ed.): Entomological Investigations in Kirgizia 10. Frunze, Kirgiz SSR: Izdatel'stvo "Ilim". p. 61-63. (Russ.) (From: Review of Applied Entomology (A) 65, No. 5992, 1977).
668. Galakhov, P. N. 1951. Pest of sesame - the grass bug (Lygus pratensis  
(C,D) L.) and measures for its control. Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Akademii Nauk Sel'skokhozya. stevenny kh Lenina 16(6):22-24. (Russ.)

669. Gambrell, F. L., and R. M. Gilmer. 1960. The influence of insecticide-fungicide spray programs on the growth of the apple nursery trees. (D) *Journal of Economic Entomology* 53:717-719.
670. Gardiner, J. G. 1945. Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the (C) Dominion of Canada for the year ended March 31, 1945. Ottawa, Canada: Edmond Cloutier. 212 p.
671. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950a. DDT residue on celery. Report of the Minister of (C) Agriculture for Canada for the year ended March 31, 1950. p. 95.
672. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950b. Legume seed yields increased by control of harmful (C,D) insects. Report of the Minister of Agriculture for Canada for the year ended March 31, 1950. p. 169-170.
673. Gardner, E. J. 1947. Insect pollination in guayule, Parthenium (E) argentatum Gray. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 39:224-233.
674. Garman, H. 1926. Two important enemies of bluegrass pastures. Kentucky, (E) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 265. p. 29-47.
675. Garman, P. 1928. Plant bug injury to fruits. Connecticut, Agricultural (D,E) Experiment Station, Bulletin 305. p. 729-731.
676. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. Miscellaneous insect notes. External injury to peaches (D) in northern Connecticut. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station (New Haven), Bulletin 349. p. 453-454.
677. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. Miscellaneous insect notes. Plant bug injury to fruit. (D) Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station (New Haven), Bulletin 383. p. 357-358.
678. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Miscellaneous insect notes. Plant bugs on peaches. (D) Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station (New Haven), Bulletin 408. p. 254.
679. \_\_\_\_\_. W. I. Brigham and A. DeCaprio. 1953. Control of peach insects. (B,C,E,T) The tarnished plant bug, Lygus oblineatus (Say), oak plant bug, Neolygus quercalbae Knight, hickory plant bug, Neolygus caryae Knight. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 575. p. 24-27.
680. Geering, Q. A. 1953. Studies of Lygus vosseleri Popp. (Heteroptera: (E) Miridae), a pest of cultivated cotton in East and Central Africa. I. A method for breeding continuous supplies in the laboratory. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 44:351-362.
681. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. The influence of Lygus vosseleri on crop loss of cotton (D) in Uganda. In: Report of the 6th Commonwealth Entomological Conference, July 7-16, 1954. London, England: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. p. 83-86.

682. Gentile, A. G., and F. X. Cunningham, Jr. 1978. Control of tarnished  
(C,D) plant bug on chrysanthemums. *Florists Review* 161(4184):62, 123.
683. Gentner, L. G. 1949. A preliminary report on insects injurious to  
(D) legumes in Jackson and Josephine Counties. *Proceedings of the Oregon Seed Growers League* 8:109-110.
684. Gerasimov, B. S. 1964. The insect vectors of potato gothic in the  
(D) Kuibyshev region. In: Sufova, K. A. (ed.). *Virus diseases of agricultural plants and their control. Working papers of the IV All-Union Conference on Virus Diseases of plants.* Moscow: Kolos. p. 123-126. (Russ.)
685. Gerhardson, B., and J. Pettersson. 1974. Transmission of red clover  
(D) mottle virus by clover shoot weevils, *Apion* spp. *Swedish Journal of Agricultural Research* 4:161-165.
686. Gertsson, C.-A. 1980. The occurrence of bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)  
(D,E) in strawberry fields in southern Sweden. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 101:71-74. (Swed., Eng. Summ.)
687. Ghauri, M. S. K. 1978. Notes on the Miridae (Heteroptera) from India  
(T) and Pakistan. *Turkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi* 2:125-144.
688. Giannotti, O., and H. S. Lepage. 1952. Concentrated sprays of various  
(C) insecticides for control of some pests of cotton. *Biologico, Sao Paulo* 18(5):73-82. (Port.)
689. Gibson, A. 1906. Injurious insects of the flower garden. Annual  
(C,D) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1905, 36:108.
690. \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. A report of the insects of the year. Annual Report of  
(C,D) the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1909, 40:9-18.
691. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. Reports on insects for the year. Annual Report of the  
(C,D) Entomological Society of Ontario, 1912, 43:11-20.
692. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. Reports on insects of the year. Division 1. Annual  
(C,D) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1914, 45:13-15.
693. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. Reports on insects of the year, Division No. 1, Ottawa,  
(C,D) District. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1916, 47:15-17.
694. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. A. Ross. 1940. Insects affecting greenhouse plants,  
(C,D,E) Canada, Department of Agriculture, Publication 695. 88 p.
695. Giddings, D. 1963/1964. Let's not blame chemicals for Lygus damage.  
(C,D) *Through Leaves* 51(3)/52(1):40-42.



696. Gillette, C. P., and G. M. List. 1915. Insects and insecticides. Pt. 1.  
(E) Insects injurious to trees, shrubs, and small fruits. Colorado, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 210. p. 1-41.
697. Gilliatt, F. C. 1929a. Insects of the season 1928 in Nova Scotia.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1928, 59:10-13.
698. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929b. Insects of the season 1929 in Nova Scotia. Annual Report  
(C,D) of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1929, 60:6-10.
699. Gilyarov, M. S. 1938. The formation of the fauna of pests of Kok-saguiz.  
(D) Priroda (Moscow) 7-8:146-148. (Russ.)
700. Giray, H. 1980. A list of the insects injurious to anise (Pimpinella  
(D) anisum L.) in the Aegean Region. Turkiye Bitki Koruma Dergis 4: 49-57. (Turk., Eng. Summ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 69, No. 196, 1981).
701. Glick, P. A. 1923. Insects injurious to Arizona crops during 1922.  
(D) Arizona, Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture, Annual Report 14:55-77.
702. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. The distribution of insects, spiders and mites in the  
(E) air. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 673. 150 p.
703. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Collecting insects by airplane, with special reference  
(E) to dispersal of the potato leafhopper. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin 1222. 16 p.
704. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. B. Lattimore. 1954. The relation of insecticides to  
(C,E) insect populations in cotton fields. Journal of Economic Entomology 47:681-684.
705. Goble, G. W. 1971. Insects of the season 1970 related to fruit vegetables,  
(D) field crops and ornamentals. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 101:7-8.
706. Goddard, W. H. 1935. A record of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera at the  
(E) Imperial College Biological Field Station, Slough, Bucks., with notes on their food. Transactions of the Society of British Entomologists 2:47-67.
707. Goeden, R. D. 1968. Russian thistle as an alternate host to economically  
(E) important insects. Weeds 16:102-103.
708. \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. The phytophagous insect fauna of milk thistle in southern  
(E) California. Journal of Economic Entomology 64:1101-1104.
709. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Phytophagous insects found on Salsola in Turkey  
(E) during exploration for biological weed control agents for California. Entomophaga 18:439-448.

710. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1974. Comparative survey of the phytophagous insect fauna of  
(E) the Italian thistle, Carduus pycnocephalus, in southern California and southern Europe relative to biological weed control. Environmental Entomology 3:464-474.
711. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. W. Ricker. 1968. The phytophagous insect fauna of  
(E) Russian-thistle (Salsola kali var. tenuifolia) in southern California. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 61:67-72.
712. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1974a. The phytophagous fauna of the ragweed,  
(E) Ambrosia acanthicarpa, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 3:827-834.
713. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1974b. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed,  
(E) Ambrosia chamissonis, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 3:835-839.
714. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed,  
(E) Ambrosia confertiflora, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 4:301-306.
715. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1976a. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed,  
(E) Ambrosia dumosa, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 5:45-50.
716. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed,  
(E) Ambrosia psilastachya, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 5:1169-1177.
717. Goel, S. C. 1972. A short note on the structure of the trochanter in  
(T) Miridae (Heteroptera). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 19:367-368.
718. Goidanich, A. 1937/38. The unhealthy condition in spring of sugar sorghum  
(D) in Piedmont in relation to insects, especially aphids. Bollettino dell Istituto Dei Entomologia Universita Studi degli di Bologna 10:281-347. (Ital.)
719. Gonzalez, D., D. A. Ramsey, T. F. Leigh, B. S. Ekbohm and R. van den Bosch.  
(E) 1977. A comparison of vacuum and whole-plant methods for sampling predaceous arthropods on cotton. Environmental Entomology 6:750-760.
720. Gonzalez-V., F. 1976. Fluctuation in populations of insect fauna of  
(D) kidney bean cultures in Costa de Hermosillo, Son. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 36:23. (Span.)
721. Goos, A. 1978. The effect of insecticidal treatments on the entomofauna  
(C) of some field crops. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 48:629-647. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)

722. Gopalan, M. 1976. Studies on salivary enzymes of Ragmus importunitas  
(E) Distant (Hemiptera: Miridae). Current Science 45:188-189.
723. Gorham, R. P., G. P. Walker and L. J. Simpson. 1929. Insects of the  
(D) season 1928 in New Brunswick. Annual Report of the Entomological  
Society of Ontario, 1928, 59:13-17.
724. Goss, R. W. 1930. Insect transmission of potato-virus diseases.  
(D) Phytopathology 20:136.
725. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. Infection experiments with spindle tuber and unmottled  
(D) curly dwarf of the potato. Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment  
Station, Research Bulletin 53. 36 p.
726. Gossard, H. A. 1905. Winter practice in economic zoology. Ohio,  
(D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 164. 36 p.
727. \_\_\_\_\_. 1908. Spring practice in economic zoology. Ohio, Agricultural  
(D) Experiment Station, Bulletin 198. 88 p.
728. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. C. Walton. 1922. Dissemination of fire blight. Ohio,  
(D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 357. p. 83-126.
729. Gottwald, R., and C. Rohr. 1973. Heteroptera in lucerne seed growing.  
(D,E) Nachrichtenblatt Pflanzenschutzdienst DDR. (N.F.) 27:117-122.  
(Germ., Eng. Summ.)
730. Gould, G. E. 1937. Department of Entomology. Tarnished plant bug.  
(C,D,E) Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station Report, 1936, 49:35-40.
731. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938a. Control experiments against the tarnished plant bug.  
(C,D) Proceedings of the North Central States Entomologists 17:99.
732. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938b. Department of Entomology. Tarnished plant bug. Indiana,  
(C) Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1938, 51:50.
733. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Insects. Study life habits of tarnished plant bug.  
(C,E) Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1942,  
55:51.
734. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Insects. Study means for control of the tarnished plant  
(C,E) bug and leafhopper on potatoes. Indiana, Agricultural Experiment  
Station, Annual Report, 1943, 56:61.
735. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944a. Insect pests of cucurbit crops in Indiana. Proceedings  
(D,E) of the Indiana Academy of Science 53:165-171.
736. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944b. Insects. Study the biology and control of the tarnished  
(C,E) plant bug on potatoes and other vegetable crops. Indiana,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1944, 57:53-54.



737. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1945. Entomology. The tarnished plant bug and other insects on  
(C,D,E) potatoes. Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1945, 58:54-55.
738. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1947. Control of insects, diseases, rodents and weeds. New  
(C) insecticides show promise. Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1947, 60:69.
739. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1960. Problems in the control of mint insects. Journal of  
(C,D,E) Economic Entomology 53:526-531.
740. Graham, S. A. 1918. Potato spraying in Minnesota. Minnesota,  
(C) Agricultural Experiment Station, Report of the State Entomologist 17:21-31.
741. Gram, E., and S. Rostrup. 1924. Report on plant diseases and pests in  
(D) Denmark in 1923. Tidsskrift for Planteavl 30:361-414. (Dan., Eng. Summ.)
742. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. Report on plant diseases and pests in Denmark  
(D) in 1924. Tidsskrift for Planteavl 31:353-417. (Dan., Eng. Summ.)
743. Grandfield, C. O. 1951. Alfalfa in Kansas. Kansas, Agricultural  
(C) Experiment Station, Bulletin 346, 65 p.
744. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. W. Franklin. 1952. Alfalfa seed production in Kansas.  
(D) Kansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 290. 28 p.
745. Granovsky, A. A. 1944a. Tests of DDT for the control of potato insects.  
(C) Journal of Economic Entomology 37:493-499.
746. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1944b. The value of DDT for the control of potato insects.  
(C) American Potato Journal 21:89-91.
747. Greenslade, R. M. 1941. The black currant leaf midge Dasyneura tetensi  
(D) (Rubs.). East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, England, Report, 1940, 28:66-71.
748. Grigorov, S. 1976. Population dynamics of the most important useful  
(C,D,E) and destructive insects on alfalfa in the Sofia area. Rastitel-  
nozashchitna Nauka 3:50-63. (Bulg., Eng. Summ.)
749. Grigoryan, A. K. 1961. Potato pest. Zashchita Rastenii Vrediteliei  
(D) Boleznei 11:43. (Russ.)
750. Grzybowska, T., and M. Mikolajewicz. 1975. Investigation of the  
(C) efficacy of some domestic preparations used in the control of lygus  
bugs on the Umbelliferae plants. Herba Polonica 21:50-52. (Pol.,  
Eng. Summ.)
751. Guedner, R. C., and W. L. Parrott. 1978. Volatile constituents of the  
(E) tarnished plant bug. Insect Biochemistry 8:389-391.

752. Gulde, J. 1902. The dorsal glands of the larvae of Hemiptera-  
(T) Heteroptera. Bericht der Senckenbergische naturforschende  
Gesellschaft. p. 85-136. (Germ.)
753. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. The bugs of middle Europe (Middle European Hemiptera-  
(T) Heteroptera). Vol. 9. Frankfurt a M., Germany: Wrede.  
(Germ.) (From Bech 1969).
754. Guppy, J. C. 1958. Insect surveys of clovers, alfalfa, and birdsfoot  
(E) trefoil in eastern Ontario. Canadian Entomologist 90:523-531.
755. Gupta, R. 1977. Lygus bug predators. Proceedings of the Washington  
(B) State Entomological Society 39:521-522.
756. Gupta, R. K., G. Tamaki and C. A. Johansen. 1980. Lygus bug damage,  
(B,C,D) predator-prey interaction, and pest management implications on  
alfalfa grown for seed. Washington State University, College of  
Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 0092. 18 p.
757. Gutierrez, A. P. 1976. Models of cotton-pest-climate interactions.  
(E) Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary Proceedings.  
p. 86-89.
758. \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Management of cotton pests. Organisation Europeenne et  
(D,E) Mediterraneene pour la Protection des Plantes, Bulletin 9:265-272.
759. \_\_\_\_\_, T. F. Leigh, Y. Wang and R. D. Cave. 1977. An analysis of  
(C,D) cotton production in California: Lygus hesperus (Heteroptera:  
Miridae) injury - an evaluation. Canadian Entomologist 109:1375-1386.
760. \_\_\_\_\_, Y. Wang and U. Regev. 1979. An optimization model for Lygus  
(C,D) hesperus (Heteroptera: Miridae) damage in cotton: the economic  
threshold revisited. Canadian Entomologist 111:41-54.
761. Gwynn, A. M. 1936. Report of the Assistant Entomologist. Uganda,  
(D,E) Department of Agriculture, Annual Report 1935-36, Pt. 2. p. 12-18.
762. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Report of the Entomologist, Serere, 1936-37. Uganda,  
(C,D) Department of Agriculture, Annual Report 1936-37. Pt. 2. p. 33-39.
763. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. Report of the Entomologist, Serere. Uganda, Department  
(C,D,E,R) of Agriculture, Annual Report 1937-38. Pt. 2. p. 10-19.
764. Gyrisco, G. G., and D. S. Marshall. 1950. The control of insects of  
(C) alfalfa and red clover in New York. Journal of Economic Entomology  
43:438-443.
765. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. Further studies of the control of insects  
(C) of red clover in New York. Journal of Economic Entomology  
44:785-791.

766. Hagel, G. T. 1970. Systemic insecticides and control of insects and  
(C) mites on beans. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 63:1486-1489.
767. \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. *Lygus* spp.: Damage to beans by reducing yields, seed  
(D) pitting and control by varietal resistance and chemical sprays.  
*Journal of Economic Entomology* 71:613-615.
768. \_\_\_\_\_, D. W. Burke and M. J. Silbernagel. 1978. Resistance in dry  
(R) beans to lygus bug pitting of seeds. *Plant Resistance to Insects*  
*Newsletter* 4:35.
769. Hagley, E. A. C., L. G. Monteith, D. H. C. Herne and R. Trottier. 1977.  
(C) Pest population buildup in apple orchards following omission of  
insecticide and acaricide sprays. *Proceedings of the Entomological*  
*Society of Ontario* 108:7-11.
770. Hagstrum, D. W., and W. R. Hagstrum, 1970. A simple device for producing  
(E) fluctuating temperatures, with an evaluation of the ecological  
significance of fluctuating temperatures. *Annals of the Entomological*  
*Society of America* 63:1385-1389.
771. Hahmann, K., and H. W. K. Muller. 1951. On the heart-rot of celery.  
(C,D) *Nachrichtenblatt fuer den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes*  
(Braunschweig) 3:49-51. (Germ.)
772. Halfhill, J. E., and P. E. Featherston. 1973. Inundative releases of  
(C) *Aphidius smithi* against *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. *Environmental Entomology*  
2:469-472.
773. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. C. Maitlen. 1973. Residues of aldicarb in fresh and dried  
(C) alfalfa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 66:557-558.
774. Hall, F. H. 1913. A pear-deforming plant bug. New York, Agricultural  
(C,D,E) Experiment Station, Bulletin 368, popular edition. p. 771-773.
775. Hall, F. R. 1974. Bioeconomics of apple pests: cost appraisal of crop  
(D) injury data. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 67:517-521.
776. Hamilton, D. W., H. J. McAlister, S. A. Summerland and J. E. Fahey. 1952.  
(C) Control of pests attacking apples, peaches, and pears with nitro-  
paraffin compounds. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 45:462-466.
777. Hammer, O. H. 1939. The tarnished plant bug as an apple pest. *Journal*  
(C,E) *of Economic Entomology* 32:259-264.
778. Hamner, A. L. 1929. Dusting sulphur for the control of cotton-leaf bugs.  
(C,E) Mississippi, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 86. 4 p.
779. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. Fruiting of cotton in relation to cotton fleahopper and  
(D) other insects which do similar damage to squares. Mississippi,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 360. 11 p.



780. Hancock, G. L. R. 1935. Notes on Lygus simonyi Reut. (Capsidae), a cotton pest in Uganda. Bulletin of Entomological Research 26:429-438.  
(D,R)
781. Handford, R. H. 1949. Lygus campestris (L.): A new pest of carrot seed crops. Canadian Entomologist 81:123-126.  
(C,D)
782. Hanny, B., and T. C. Cleveland. 1976. Effects of tarnished plant bug (Lygus lineolaris Palisot de Beauvois), feeding on presquaring cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 59.  
(D)
783. Hanny, B. W., T. C. Cleveland and W. R. Meredith, Jr. 1977. Effects of tarnished plant bug, (Lygus lineolaris), infestation on presquaring cotton (Gossypium hirsutum). Environmental Entomology 6:460-462.  
(D)
784. Harcourt, D. G. 1953. Note on injury to cucumber by the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris P. de B. (Hemiptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 85:421.  
(D)
785. Hardee, D. D., H. Y. Forsythe, Jr. and G. G. Gyrisco. 1963. A survey of the Hemiptera and Homoptera infesting grasses (Gramineae) in New York. Journal of Economic Entomology 56:555-559.  
(E)
786. Harding, J. A., and T. D. Dupnik. 1976. Associations among arthropods in a D-Vac® sample from Rio Grande Valley cotton. Southwestern Entomologist 1:133-135.  
(E)
787. Hare, Q. A. 1947. Experiments with DDT for control of Lygus sp. and the alfalfa weevil on seed alfalfa. Proceedings of the North Central States Branch, American Association of Economic Entomologists 2:82-84.  
(C)
788. Hargreaves, H. 1929a. Annual Report of the Government Entomologist. Uganda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1927. p. 57-61.  
(D)
789. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929b. Annual Report of the Government Entomologist. Uganda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1928. p. 44-45. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 17:694-695, 1929).  
(D,E)
790. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. Report of the Government Entomologist for 1932. Uganda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1932. Pt. 2. p. 50-54. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 22:197, 1934).  
(D)
791. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934a. Climatic and soil factors in relation to prevalence of, and damage by, insects; possibilities of reduction of loss of crop due to insects, by the selection and restriction of sowing periods and by the propagation of cotton strains better adapted to local conditions. Report of the 2nd Conference on Cotton Growing Problems. London, England: Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. p. 125-131.  
(D,E)
792. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934b. Report of the Government Entomologist for 1933. Uganda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1933. Pt. 2. p. 45.  
(D,E)

793. (C,D,E,R) ———. 1936. Report of the Government Entomologist for 1934. Uganda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1934. Pt. 2. p. 62-72.
794. (E,T) Harling, J., J. M. Snyder, and D. M. Coletti. 1977. Insects collected from an alpine-subalpine region in S.E. British Columbia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 74:34-36.
795. (C) Harper, A. M. 1978. Effect of insecticides on the pea aphid, Acyrtosiphon pisum (Hemiptera: Aphididae), and associated fauna on alfalfa. Canadian Entomologist 110:891-894.
796. (C) Harries, F. H., and A. C. Valcarce. 1957. Laboratory toxicity tests against insects affecting sugar beets grown for seed. Journal of Economic Entomology 50:120-122.
797. (D) Harris, F. A. 1973. Development of principles for managing insect populations in the cotton ecosystem as related to Mississippi. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences, p. 86-87, 89.
798. (C,D) ———, L. G. Brown, J. W. Jones, G. L. Andrews and M. W. Parker. 1976. Use of cotton plant-insect interaction in insecticide, plant resistance and economic threshold studies. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 144-149.
799. (E) ———, K. K. Shaunak, C. A. Wilson and C. L. Simmons. 1976. Effects of the pilot boll weevil eradication experiment on nontarget species. In: Davich, T. B. (Ed.). Boll weevil suppression, management, and elimination technology. Proceedings of a conference, Feb. 13-15, 1974, Memphis, TN. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, ARS-S-71. p. 113-118.
800. (D) Harris, W. V. 1936. Annotated list of insects injurious to cotton in Tanganyika. Bulletin of Entomological Research 27:523-528.
801. (D) Harrison, A. L. 1935. Transmission of bean mosaic. New York, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 236. 19 p.
802. (D) Harter, L. L., and W. J. Zaumeyer. 1944. A monographic study of bean diseases and methods for their control. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 868. 160 p.
803. (D,E) Haseman, L. 1913. Peach "stop back" and tarnished plant bug (Lygus pratensis Linn.). Journal of Economic Entomology 6:237-240.
804. (C,D,E) ———. 1918. The tarnished plant bug and its injury to nursery stock. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 29. 26 p.
805. (C,D) ———. 1920. Nursery and orchard insect pests. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 176. 35 p.

806. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1928a. Controlling the insect pests of strawberries. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 168. 12 p.
807. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1928b. Tarnished plant bug injury to strawberries. Journal of Economic Entomology 21:191-193.
808. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. Work and progress of the Agricultural Experiment Station. Entomology, Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 328. p. 27-30.
809. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. Entomology. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 340. p. 46-51.
810. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, and P. H. Johnson. 1933. Tarnished plant bug. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 328. p. 29.
811. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, and E. T. Jones. 1934. Greenhouse pests and their control. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 342. 32 p.
812. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, K. C. Sullivan and S. R. McLane. 1921. Entomological investigations, 1919-20. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 179. p. 26-30.
813. (C,D) Hastie, M. S. 1952. Kenya. Nyanza Province. Summary of reports on cotton, 1946-50. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1950-51. p. 60-67.
814. (E) Hatfield, L. D. 1979. Neuroethology of gustatory discrimination by the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.) (Hemiptera: Miridae). Dissertation Abstracts International B 40:582.
815. (T) \_\_\_\_\_, and J. L. Frazier. 1980. Ultrastructure of the labial tip sensilla of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae). International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology 9:59-66.
816. (C,E) Hauschild, K. I., and B. L. Parker. 1976. Seasonal development of the tarnished plant bug on apple in Vermont. Environmental Entomology 5:675-679.
817. (D) Hawley, I. M. 1920. Injuries to beans in the pod by hemipterous insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 13:415-416.
818. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. Insects and other animal pests injurious to field beans in New York. New York, Agricultural Experiment Station (Cornell), Memoirs 55. p. 943-1037.
819. (D,E) Haws, B. A., and P. Thompson. 1978. Biology of black grass bugs Labops hesperius. In: B. Austin Haws (ed.). Economic impacts of Labops hesperius on the production of high quality range grasses. Final Report of the Utah Agricultural Experiment Station to Four Corners Regional Commission. p. 18-51. (From Scott 1980)



820. Hawthorne, R. M. 1963. Estimated damage and crop loss caused by insect/  
(D) mite pests - 1962. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Cooperative  
Economic Insect Report 13:1195-1202.
821. Hearle, E. 1929. Insects of the season 1928 in British Columbia.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1928,  
59:31-36.
822. Hearn, A. B. 1980. Water relationships in cotton. Outlook on  
(E) Agriculture 10:159-166.
823. Heinze, K. 1950. Sucking damage by meadow or tarnished bugs (Capsidae)  
(D) on potatoes and beets. Nachrichtenblatt fuer den Deutschen  
Pflanzenschutzdienstes (Braunschweig) 2:138-140. (Germ.)
824. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. The vectors of virus diseases of plants, a tabular review.  
(D) Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Zentralanstalt fuer Land- und  
Forstwirtschaft (Berlin-Dahlem) 17. 126 p.
825. Hellqvist, H., and J. Pettersson. 1972. Stink bug and plant louse in  
(C,D,E) black currant. Vaxtskyddsnotiser 36:11-18. (Swed.)
826. Hendrickx, F. L. 1942. On new injuries by Antestia: the dropping of  
(D) flower buds of coffee (Coffea arabica L.). Publications de l'Institut  
National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Serie Scientifique  
26:17-22. (Fr.)
827. Henneberry, T. J. 1979. Selected examples of dispersal of arthropods  
(E) associated with agricultural crop and animal production. In:  
Vaughn, C. R., W. Wolf and W. Klassen (eds.). Radar, insect  
population ecology, and pest management. Proceedings of a Workshop  
at NASA Wallops Flight Center, Wallops Island, VA. May 2-4, 1978.  
NASA Conference Publication 2070. p. 23-33.
828. \_\_\_\_\_, L. A. Bariola and D. L. Kittock. 1977. Nectariless cotton:  
(R) effect on cotton leafperforator and other cotton insects in Arizona.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 70:797-799.
829. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Integrating methods for control of  
(C,R) the pink bollworm and other cotton insects in the southwestern  
United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin  
1610. 45 p.
830. Henry, T. J., and A. G. Wheeler, Jr. 1974. Sthenarus dissimilis and  
(E,T) Orthops rubricatus, conifer feeding mirids new to North America.  
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 76:217-224.
831. Heriot, A. D. 1934. The renewal and replacement of the stylets of  
(E) sucking insects during each stadium and the method of penetration.  
Canadian Journal of Research 11:602-612.

832. Herrick, G. W. 1919. Some orchard pests of the past season. An entomological report. Proceedings of the New York State Horticultural Society 2:16-25.  
(C,D)
833. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. Manual of injurious insects. New York, NY: Henry Holt. 489 p.  
(C,D,E)
834. Hewitt, G. B., and W. H. Burleson. 1976. A preliminary survey of the arthropod fauna of sainfoin in central Montana. Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 693. 11 p.  
(D)
835. Hey, G. L. 1935. Notes on Capsidae. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 71:237-238.  
(D,E)
836. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. Lygus pabulinus L. attacking loganberries and cultivated blackberries. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, 3rd Series, 73(274):234.  
(D)
837. Hikichi, A., and H. W. Wagner. 1965. Establish control period and injurious stage of the tarnished plant bug. Pest Infestation Research Report of the Pest Infestation Laboratory Agricultural Research Council, 1964. p. 69-70.  
(C,D)
838. Hill, A. R. 1952a. Insect pests of cultivated raspberries in Scotland. Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Entomology 1:589-592.  
(D,E)
839. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952b. Observations on Lygus pabulinus (L.), a pest of raspberries in Scotland. Report of the East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, England, 1949-50, 39:181-182.  
(D,E)
840. Hill, D. S. 1975. Agricultural insect pests of the tropics and their control. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University. Thesis. 516 p.  
(C,D,E)
841. Hill, L. L. 1932. Protection of celery from tarnished plant bug injury. Journal of Economic Entomology 25:671-678.  
(C,D)
842. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. Further studies of plant bug injury to celery. Journal of Economic Entomology 26:148-150.  
(C)
843. Hill, R. E. 1945. Effects of DDT and other insecticides on several species of potato insects. Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 138. 14 p.  
(C)
844. \_\_\_\_\_, and H. O. Tate. 1943. Insects and rodents. Potato insects and their control. Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report 56. p. 50-52.  
(E)
845. Hills, O. A. 1941. Isolation-cage studies of certain hemipterous and homopterous insects on sugar beets grown for seed. Journal of Economic Entomology 34:756-760.  
(D)



846. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Comparative ability of several species of Lygus and the Say stinkbug to damage sugar beets grown for seed. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 67:389-394.
847. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. DDT and other insecticides for the Say stinkbug (Chlorochroa sayi) and the tarnished plant bug (Lygus oblineatus). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 37:142-143.
848. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Memorandum of information on insecticides used against lygus bugs on sugar beets grown for seed. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-635. 4 p.
849. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Insects affecting sugarbeets grown for seed. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Handbook 253. 29 p.
850. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, and K. B. McKinney. 1945. Comparative values of new insecticides for use against Lygus spp. and the Say stinkbug. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-648. 19 p.
851. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and V. E. Romney. 1940. Hemipterous insects affecting sugarbeets grown for seed (Abstract). *Proceedings, American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists* 2:250-251.
852. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. A progress report on investigations of insects affecting sugar beets grown for seed in Arizona. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-552. 13 p.
853. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Progress report on investigations of insects affecting sugar beets grown for seed in Arizona and New Mexico. *Proceedings, American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists* 3:468-470.
854. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and E. A. Taylor. 1948. Lygus damage to beet seed in varying stages of development. *Proceedings, American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists* 5:502-503.
855. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Lygus damage to sugar beet seed in various stages of development. *Proceedings, American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists* 6:481-487.
856. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, K. B. McKinney and W. E. Peay. 1947. Lygus control in sugar beets grown for seed. *Proceedings, American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists* 4:298-318.
857. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, E. A. Taylor and A. C. Valcarce. 1956. Resistance of lygus bugs to DDT on sugar beets grown for seed. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 49:94-95.
858. (D) Hitchings, E. F. 1908. Third annual report of the State Entomologist on the gipsy and brown-tail moths and other insect pests of the State of Maine. Maine, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Annual Report No. 3. 105 p.
859. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. Report of the State Entomologist. Maine, State Entomologist, Annual Report 4:1-17.



860. Hixson, E. 1955. Insects that affect alfalfa seed production in Nebraska.  
(C,D,E) Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 433. 20 p.
861. \_\_\_\_\_, J. Pappas and E. L. Breinker. 1950. Insect control experiments.  
(C) Field crop insects. Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Report 63:79-80.
862. Hoberlandt, L. 1953. Results of the Armstrong College Expedition to  
(E) Siwa Oasis (Libyan Desert), 1935, under the leadership of Prof. J.  
Omer-Cooper: Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Bulletin de la Societe  
Entomologique de Egypt. 37: 359-70.
863. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Results of the zoological scientific expedition of the  
(E,T) National Museum in Praha to Turkey. 18. Hemiptera IV. Terrestrial  
Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Turkey. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis  
Pragae. Suppl. 3. 264 p.
864. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. On some Heteroptera collected in Mongolia. Acta Faunistica  
(E) Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 13(139):45-50.
865. Hodson, W. E. H. 1938. Diseases and pests of chrysanthemums. Scientific  
(C,D,E) Horticulture 6:67-71.
866. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. Beaumont. 1926. Department of Plant Pathology. Second  
(C,D) annual report for the year ending September 30, 1925. Seale-Hayne  
Agricultural College, Pamphlet 19. 32 p.
867. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. Department of Plant Pathology. Third annual  
(D) report for the year ending September 30, 1926. Seale-Hayne  
Agricultural College, Pamphlet 21. 25 p.
868. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. Department of Plant Pathology. Fourth annual  
(D) report for the year ending September 30, 1927. Seale-Hayne  
Agricultural College, Pamphlet 25. 29 p.
869. \_\_\_\_\_, L. N. Staniland and A. Beaumont. 1932. Department of Plant  
(D) Pathology. Eighth annual report for the year ending September 30,  
1931. Seale-Hayne Agricultural College, Pamphlet 37. 25 p.
870. Hofmanner, B. 1925. Contribution to the knowledge of the ecology and  
(E) biology of Swiss Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Cicadidae). Revue  
Suisse de Zoologie 32:181-206. (Germ.)
871. Holdaway, F. G., and A. G. Peterson. 1952. Lygus populations in alfalfa,  
(C,E) 1951. Proceedings of the North Central States Branch, American  
Association of the Economic Entomologists 7:33-36.
872. Holder, D. G., P. A. Hedin, W. L. Parrott, F. G. Maxwell and J. N. Jenkins.  
(E) 1975. Sugars in the leaves of frego bract strain M64 and Deltapine  
16 varieties of cotton. Journal of the Mississippi Academy of  
Sciences 19:178-180.

873. (C,D) Holland, A. H. 1946. *Lygus* bugs and their relation to lima bean and seed beet production in Ventura County, California. *Lima Bean News* 4(1):2-3.
874. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. *Lygus* bugs cause growers trouble. *Lima Bean News* 5(1):7.
875. (D) Holmes, F. O. 1939. Handbook of pathogenic viruses. Minneapolis, MN: Burgess Publishing Co. 219 p.
876. (D) Hori, K. 1967. Studies on the salivary gland, feeding habits and injury of *Lygus disponi* Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Miridae). 1. Morphology of the salivary gland and the symptoms of host plants. Obihiro Zootechnical University, Research Bulletin, Series I 5:55-74. (Jap., Eng. Summ.)
877. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Histological and histochemical observations on the salivary gland of *Lygus disponi* Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Miridae). Obihiro Zootechnical University, Research Bulletin, Series I 5:735-744.
878. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1969a. Effect of various activators on the salivary amylase of the bug *Lygus disponi*. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 15:2305-2317.
879. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1969b. Some properties of the salivary amylases of *Adelphocoris suturalis* (Miridae), *Dolycoris baccarum* (Pentatomidae), and several other Heteropteran species. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 12:454-466.
880. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970a. Carbohydrases in the gut and salivary gland, and the nature of the amylase in the gut homogenate of *Lygus disponi* Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Applied Entomology and Zoology* 5:13-22.
881. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970b. Some properties of amylase in the salivary gland of *Lygus disponi* (Hemiptera). *Journal of Insect Physiology* 16:373-386.
882. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970c. Some properties of proteases in the gut and in the salivary gland of *Lygus disponi* Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Miridae). Obihiro Zootechnical University, Research Bulletin, Series II 6:318-324.
883. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970d. Some variations in the activities of salivary amylase and protease of *Lygus disponi* Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Applied Entomology and Zoology* 5:51-61.
884. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1971a. Nature of gut invertase of *Lygus disponi* Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Miridae). Obihiro Zootechnical University, Research Bulletin, Series I 6:666-675.
885. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1971b. Physiological conditions in the midgut in relation to starch digestion and the salivary amylase of the bug *Lygus disponi*. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 17:1153-1167.



886. (D,E) ———. 1971c. Studies on the feeding habits of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae) and the injury to its host plants. I. Histological observations of the injury. Applied Entomology and Zoology 6:84-90.
887. (D,E) ———. 1971d. Studies on the feeding habits of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae) and the injury to its host plant. II. Frequency, duration and quantity of the feeding. Applied Entomology and Zoology 6:119-125.
888. (E) ———. 1972a. Comparative study of a property of salivary amylase among various heteropterous insects. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B 42:501-508.
889. (E) ———. 1972b. The digestibility of insoluble starches by the amylases in the digestive system of the bug Lygus disponsi and the effect of  $Cl^-$  and  $NO_3^-$  on the digestion. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 15:13-22.
890. (E) ———. 1972c. Utilization of sucrose and starch by the bug, Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae). Applied Entomology and Zoology 7:79-82.
891. (E) ———. 1973a. Enzymes, especially amylases, in the digestive system of the bug Lygus disponsi and starch digestion in the system. Obihiro Zootechnical University, Research Bulletin, Series I 8:173-260.
892. (D,E) ———. 1973b. Studies on the feeding habits of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae) and the injury to its host plant. III. Phenolic compounds, acid phosphatase and oxidative enzymes in the injured tissue of sugar beet leaf. Applied Entomology and Zoology 8:103-112.
893. (D,E) ———. 1973c. Studies on the feeding habits of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae) and the injury to its host plant. IV. Amino acids and sugars in the injured tissue of sugar beet leaf. Applied Entomology and Zoology 8:138-142.
894. (D,E) ———. 1974a. Effect of the salivary gland solution of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Miridae) on the oxidative enzyme and acid phosphatase activities in the tissue of sugar beet leaf. Obihiro University, Research Bulletin, 8:637-641.
895. (E) ———. 1974b. Enzymes in the salivary gland of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Miridae). Obihiro University, Research Bulletin, 8:461-464.
896. (D,E) ———. 1974c. Plant growth-promoting factor in the salivary gland of the bug, Lygus disponsi. Journal of Insect Physiology 20:1623-1627.



897. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1974d. Studies on the feeding habits of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae) and the injury to its host plant. V. Phenolic compounds, acid phosphatase and oxidative enzymes in artificially injured tissue of the sugar beet leaf. Applied Entomology and Zoology 9:225-230.
898. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1975a. Amino acids in the salivary glands of the bugs, Lygus disponsi and Eurydema rugosum. Insect Biochemistry 5:165-169.
899. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1975b. Digestive carbohydrases in the salivary gland and midgut of several phytophagous bugs. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B 50:145-151.
900. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1975c. Pectinase and plant growth-promoting factors in the salivary glands of the larva of the bug, Lygus disponsi. Journal of Insect Physiology 21:1271-1274.
901. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1975d. Plant growth-regulating factor, substances reacting with Salkovski reagent and phenoloxidase activities in vein tissue injured by Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae) and surrounding mesophyll tissues of sugar beet leaf. Applied Entomology and Zoology 10:130-135.
902. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1975e. Studies on the feeding habits of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera: Miridae) and the injury to its host plant. VI. Amino acids in the artificially injured tissue of sugar beet leaf and in the cabbage leaf following attack by the cabbage bug Eurydema rugosum Motschulsky (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Applied Entomology and Zoology 10:203-207.
903. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Physiological changes in host and insect. In: Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). Lygus bug: host plant interactions. Proceedings, Workshop XV International Congress of Entomology, August 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho Press. p. 19-25.
904. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Uselessness of casamino acids (DIFCO H 50320) for the rearing of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Miridae). Obihiro University, Research Bulletin, 10:743-747.
905. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1979a. Metabolism of ingested auxins in the bug Lygus disponsi: conversion of several indole compounds. Applied Entomology and Zoology 14:56-63.
906. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1979b. Metabolism of ingested indole-3-acetic acid in the gut of various heteropterous insects. Applied Entomology and Zoology 14:149-158.
907. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Metabolism of ingested auxins in the bug Lygus disponsi: Indole compounds appearing in excreta of bugs fed with host plants and the effect of indole-3-acetic acid on the feeding. Applied Entomology and Zoology 15:123-128.

908. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. Atalay. 1980. Biochemical changes in the tissue of  
(D) Chinese cabbage injured by the bug Lygus disponsi. Applied  
Entomology and Zoology 15:234-241.
909. \_\_\_\_\_, and M. Endo. 1977. Metabolism of ingested auxins in the bug  
(D,E) Lygus disponsi: conversion of indole-3-acetic acid and gibberellin.  
Journal of Insect Physiology 23:1075-1080.
910. \_\_\_\_\_, and T. Hanada. 1970. Biology of Lygus disponsi Linnavuori  
(E) (Hemiptera, Miridae) in Obihiro. Obihiro Zootechnical University,  
Research Bulletin, Series II 6:304-317.
911. \_\_\_\_\_, D. R. Singh, and A. Sugitani. 1979. Metabolism of ingested  
(E) indole compounds from the gut of three species of Heteroptera.  
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C 64:217-222.
912. Hormchan, P. 1977. Biology of three exotic species, and role of native  
(B) species of the genus Peristenus - Parasites of the tarnished plant  
bug, Lygus lineolaris, in Mississippi. Mississippi State, MS:  
Mississippi State University. 74 p. Dissertation.
913. Horne, A. S., and H. M. Lefroy. 1915. Effects produced by sucking  
(D) insects and red spider upon potato foliage. Annals of Applied  
Biology 1:370-386.
914. Horning, D. S., Jr., and W. F. Barr. 1970. Insects of Craters of the  
(E) Moon National Monument, Idaho. Idaho, Agricultural College,  
Miscellaneous Series 8. 118 p.
915. Horvath, G. 1905. New Hemiptera from Japan. Annales Musei Nationalis  
(T) Hungarici 3:413-423.
916. \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. The relations between the hemipterological faunas of  
(E,T) Europe and North America. Proceedings of the VIII International  
Congress of Zoology, Section I. Entomology and Applied Zoology.  
p. 560-571. (Fr.)
917. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. The geographical distribution of Hemiptera. Verhandlungen  
(E,T) des III Internationaler Entomologen-Kongress, Zurich, 2:321-333.  
(Fr.)
918. Hosking, H. R. 1942. Uganda. Kawanda Zone. Empire Cotton Growing  
(D) Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1940-41.  
p. 114-121.
919. Houghton, C. O. 1909. Report on insects. Transactions of the Peninsula  
(C,D) Horticultural Society (Delaware) 22:38-43.
920. Howard, L. O. 1920. Report of the Entomologist. U.S. Department of  
(D) Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Annual Report, 1919-20. 36 p.

921. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1926. Report of the Entomologist. U.S. Department of  
(D) Agriculture, Annual Report, 1925-26. 30 p.
922. Howell, J. O., and R. L. Pienkowski. 1971. Spider populations in  
(B) alfalfa, with notes on spider prey and effect of harvest. Journal  
of Economic Entomology 64:163-168.
923. Howitt, A. J., A. Pshea and W. S. Carpenter. 1965. Causes of deformity  
(C,D) in strawberries evaluated in a plant bug control study. Michigan,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Quarterly Bulletin 48:161-166.
924. Hsiao, T. 1941. Some new species of Miridae (Hemiptera) from China.  
(T) Iowa State College Journal of Science 15:241-251.
925. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1942. A list of Chinese Miridae (Hemiptera) with keys to sub-  
(T) families, tribes, genera, and species. Iowa State College Journal  
of Science 16:241-269.
926. Huber, R. T., and P. P. Burbutis. 1967. Some effects of the tarnished  
(D) plant bug on sweet peppers. Journal of Economic Entomology 60:1332-1334.
927. Huddleston, E. W., and G. G. Gyrisco. 1961. Residues of phosdrin on  
(C) alfalfa and its effectiveness on the insect complex. Journal of  
Economic Entomology 54:209-210.
928. Hudon, M., and P. Martel. 1977. Insects harmful to market crops in  
(D) southwestern Quebec in 1976. Annals de la Societe Entomologique  
du Quebec 22:119-122. (Fr.)
929. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and C. Ritchot. 1980. Injurious insects on certain  
(D) crops in southwestern Quebec during 1978. Annales de la Societe  
Entomologique du Quebec 25:68-71. (Fr.)
930. Huerta-P., R. A., R. Dominguez-R., and P. Espinosa-C. 1979. Dynamics  
(E) of the insect fauna of alfalfa in the Chapingo region. Folia  
Entomologica Mexicana 42:37. (Span.)
931. Huffaker, C. B. 1980. New technology of pest control. New York, NY:  
(B,C,D,E,R) John Wiley and Sons. 500 p.
932. \_\_\_\_\_, M. van de Vrie and J. A. McMurtry. 1969. The ecology of the  
(D) tetranychid mites and their control. Annual Review of Entomology  
14:125-174.
933. Hughes, J. H. 1943a. The alfalfa plant bug (Adelphocoris lineolatus)  
(C,D,E) and other related plant bugs (A. rapidus, Lygus oblineatus) on  
alfalfa in Minnesota, and their control. Report of Investigations,  
St. Paul, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, Office of the  
Commissioner, No. 2. 17 p. (From Bibliography of Agriculture 5,  
No. 16067, 1944).



934. (C,D,E) ———. 1943b. The alfalfa plant bug, Adelphocoris lineolatus (Goeze), and other Miridae (Hemiptera) in relation to alfalfa-seed production in Minnesota. Minnesota, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 161. 80 p.
935. (C,D,E) Huisman, P. 1958. Plant bugs of root crops. Netherlands, Rijkstuinbouw-consulentschap Hoorn Praktijkadvies 63. 6 p. (Dutch)
936. (D,E) Hukkinen, Y. 1925. Communications on the pests of cultivated plants in North Finland. Maatalouskoelaitos (Lantbruksfoesoeksanstalten) Tieteellisae Julkaisuja 25. 164 p. (Finn., Germ. summary)
937. (D) ———, and N. A. Vappula. 1936. A survey of the occurrence of plant pests in Finland in 1935. Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja 8:115-122. (Germ.)
938. (E) Hussein, E. M. K. 1966. The effects of chemosterilants on Lygus hesperus Knight. Dissertation Abstracts International B 27(3):997-998.
939. (T) Hussey, R. F. 1954. Some new or little known Miridae from the North-eastern United States (Hemiptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 56:196-202.
940. (D) Hutchings, C. B. 1925. Report on insects of the year. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1924, 55:8-13.
941. (D) ———. 1926. Report on insects of the year. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1925, 56:7-12.
942. (D) ———. 1927. Report on insects of the year. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1926, 57:7-9.
943. (D) Hutchinson, J. B. 1954. Cotton Research Station, Namulonge. Review of the research programme. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1953-54. p. 1-8.
944. (D) ———, and H. L. Manning. 1951. Cotton Research Station, Namulonge. Progress report for the season 1949-50. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1949-50. p. 4-19.
945. (D) ———, P. MacDonald and H. L. Manning. 1952. Cotton Research Station, Namulonge. Plant breeding. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1950-51. p. 20-26.
946. (B) Hutchison, J. A. 1963. The genus Entomophthora in the Western Hemisphere. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 66:237-254.
947. (C,D,E) Hutson, R. 1933. Insect pests of stone fruits in Michigan. Michigan, Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin 244. 40 p.

948. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1937. Tarnished plant bugs, borers and mites. Michigan State Horticultural Society, Annual Report 66:57-58.  
(C,D,E)
949. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1946. DDT as a spray for oriental peach moth and other peach insects. Michigan State Horticultural Society, Annual Report 75:58-61.  
(C)
950. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1952. Peach insects and their control for 1952. Michigan State Horticultural Society, Annual Report 81:40-43.  
(C,D,E)
951. Hyer, A. H., H. B. Cooper, Jr., T. F. Leigh and J. H. Dobbs. 1976. Glandless cotton potential in California. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 91.  
(R)
952. \_\_\_\_\_, T. F. Leigh and H. B. Cooper, Jr. 1977. Glandless cotton susceptibility to Lygus hesperus Knight. Agronomy Abstracts (American Society of Agronomy). p. 58-59.  
(D,R)
953. Hyman, J. and Company. 1947. Effectiveness of chlordane on various insects. Julius Hyman & Co., Denver, CO, Technical Supplement. 14 p.  
(C)
954. Hyso, M. 1977. Three-spotted bug (Lygus oratebsus L.) on the cotton plant and their control. Buletini i Shkencave Bujqesore 16:45-59. (Albanian) (From Chemical Abstracts 88, No. 116288, 1978).  
(C,E)
955. Iddings, E. J. 1923. Work and progress of the Agricultural Experiment Station for the year ended December 31, 1922. Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 131. 71 p.  
(D)
956. Ingram, W. R. 1967. Insecticides on cotton in Uganda. Comparison of DDT formulations with fenitrothion, thiometon, phosphamidon, GS13005, FC6501 and C8353. Cotton Growers Review 44:203-212.  
(C,D)
957. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1969. Further studies of crop loss following insect attack on cotton in Uganda. Bulletin of Entomological Research 59:65-75.  
(C,D)
958. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. C. Davies. 1965. Recent advances in pest control on cotton in Uganda. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 31:169-174.  
(C)
959. Isaksson, A. 1947. Observations on DDT for the control of Lygus on beet seed in Colorado and Montana. Proceedings, American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists 4:319-322.  
(C)
960. Ishihara, T. 1950. The developmental stages of some bugs injurious to the kidney bean (Hemiptera). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 1:17-31.  
(C,D)
961. Isely, D. 1927. The cotton hopper and associated leafbugs attacking cotton. University of Arkansas, Agricultural Extension Circular 231. 8 p.  
(B,D)
962. Ito, Y., and M. Nagasawa. 1956. Studies on the ecology of green plant bugs and the method of control. 1. Morphological differences between the two species and the state of occurrence in the field from spring to autumn. Oyo Kontyu 12:190-194. (Jap., Eng. summ.)  
(D,E,T)



963. Ivy, E. E., and K. P. Ewing. 1946. Benzene hexachloride to control  
(C) cotton insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 39:38-41.
964. Izzard, R. J. 1936. The Hemiptera of Christmas Island. *Annals and  
(T) Magazine of Natural History, Series 10*, 17:577-600.
965. J.K.L. 1929. Tarnished plant bug on dahlias. *Flower Grower* 16:356.  
(C,D)
966. Jacklin, S. W. 1964. A study of the effect of insecticide drift on  
(C) populations of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.),  
in field experiments. *Dissertation Abstracts* 24(9):3893-3894.
967. Jacobi, E. F. 1932. The difference between the larvae of L. pabulinus  
(T) and P. rugicollis. *Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten* 38:213-219.
968. Jameson, J. D. 1940. Uganda. Serere Zone. Empire Cotton Growing  
(D,E,R) Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1938-39.  
p. 105-109.
969. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Uganda. Serere Zone. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation,  
(D,R) Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1940-41. p. 122-125.
970. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Serere Zone. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress  
(C,D,R) Reports from Experiment Stations, 1942-43. p. 98-104.
971. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Uganda. Cotton Experiment Stations, Kawanda and Serere,  
(C,D) progress reports for the season 1944-45. Empire Cotton Growing  
Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1944-45.  
p. 65-71.
972. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Uganda. Cotton Experiment Stations, Kawanda and Serere,  
(D,E) progress reports for the season 1945-46. Empire Cotton Growing  
Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1945-46.  
p. 76-82.
973. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950a. Studies of the Uganda cotton crop. Uganda, Department  
(D) of Agriculture, Recent Investigations (1948-49). 1:1-10.
974. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950b. Uganda. Report of the Senior Botanist. Empire Cotton  
(D) Growing Corporation. Progress Reports from Experiment Stations,  
1948-49. p. 33-52.
975. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. G. Thomas. 1952. Uganda. The control of blackarm disease  
(D) in cotton. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Reports from  
Experiment Stations, 1950-51. p. 27-35.
976. \_\_\_\_\_. and P. E. Weatherly. 1945. Uganda. Serere Area. Progress Report.  
(D,R) Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment  
Stations, 1943-44. p. 94-101.



977. Jao, L. T., and H. T. Gordon. 1969. Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of Oncopeltis fasciatus. Journal of Economic Entomology 62:612-616.  
(C)
978. Jary, S. G., and M. D. Austin. 1938. Department of Entomology. Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 41:9-14.  
(D,E)
979. Jenkins, J. N., and W. L. Parrott. 1976. Plant bug resistance in upland cotton. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 87.  
(R)
980. ———, J. C. McCarty, Jr. and W. L. Parrott. 1977. Inheritance of resistance to tarnished plant bugs in a cross of Stoneville 213 by Timok 811. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 97.  
(R)
981. ———, W. L. Parrott and J. C. McCarty, Jr. 1979. A procedure for breeding for resistance to Lygus lineolaris in cotton. Agronomy Abstracts. p. 65.  
(R)
982. ———, ———, ———, and L. N. Latson. 1977. Evaluation of cotton, Gossypium hirsutum L. lines for resistance to the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris. Mississippi, Agricultural & Forestry Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 89. 9 p.  
(R)
983. Jenkins, J. R. W. 1926. Notes on the insect pests of red clover in Mid and West Wales. Welsh Journal of Agriculture 2:221-228.  
(E)
984. Jenkins, W. A. 1940. A new virus disease of snap beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 60:279-288.  
(D)
985. Jensen, D. D. 1946. Virus diseases and their insect vectors with special reference to Hawaii. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 12:535-610.  
(D)
986. Jensen, G. L. 1972. The tarnished plant bug--its life history and control. Massachusetts Fruit Notes 37(2):7-8.  
(C,D,E)
987. Jeppson, L. R. 1947. Lygus bug injury on alfalfa. Western Feed Seed Dealer 2(5):6.  
(D)
988. ———, and G. F. MacLeod. 1946. Lygus bug injury and its effect on the growth of alfalfa. Hilgardia 17:165-188.  
(D)
989. Jett, J. 1946. Five orchard pests assailed in Washington. Country Life (Vernon) 30(3):29. (From Bibliography of Agriculture 9, No. 9035, 1946).  
(C,D)
990. Jewett, H. H., L. Henson and E. N. Fergus. 1958. Control of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.), on red clover and alfalfa in Kentucky. Kentucky, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 657. 10 p.  
(C,D)

991. Johansen, C. A. 1980. Insect management and control on crops grown for seed. Western Regional Extension Publication 11. 29 p.  
(C)
992. Johansen, C., and D. Brannon. 1955. Insects and related pests of agriculture in Washington. Washington, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 274. 22 p.  
(D,E)
993. ———, and J. D. Eves. 1967. Systemic insecticides as lygus bug controls compatible with bee pollination on alfalfa. Journal of Economic Entomology 60:1690-1696.  
(C)
994. ———, and ———. 1972. Acidified sprays, pollinator safety, and integrated pest control on alfalfa grown for seed. Journal of Economic Entomology 65:546-551.  
(C)
995. ———, and ———. 1973. Development of a pest management program on alfalfa grown for seed. Environmental Entomology 2:515-517.  
(C)
996. ———, and A. H. Retan. 1975. Lygus bugs and their predators. Washington State University, Extension Service, E.M. 3440(SR). 2 p.  
(B,C,D,E)
997. ———, C. Baird, R. Bigner, G. Fisher, J. Undurraga and R. Lauderdale. 1979. Alfalfa seed insect pest management. Western Regional Extension Publication 12. 39 p.  
(B,C,D,E)
998. Johnson, C. G., and T. R. E. Southwood. 1949. Seasonal records in 1947 and 1948 of flying Hemiptera-Heteroptera, particularly Lygus pratensis L., caught in nets 50 ft. to 3,000 ft. above the ground. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series A, 24:128-130.  
(E)
999. Johnson, P. H., and L. Haseman. 1934. Entomology. Strawberry insects. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 340. p. 49-50.  
(C,D)
1000. Johnston, H. G. 1934. Lygus lucorum Meyer re-discovered in North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 66:231-232.  
(T)
1001. Jones, J. E., J. A. Andries, L. W. Scott and S. A. Phillips. 1968/69. Frego bract reduces cotton boll rot. Louisiana Agriculture 12(2): 8-11.  
(D,R)
1002. ———, D. F. Clower, B. R. Williams, J. W. Brand, K. L. Quebedeaux and M. R. Milam. 1977. Isogenic evaluation of different sources of glabrousness for agronomic performance and pest resistance. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 110-112.  
(D,R)
1003. ———, B. R. Williams, J. W. Brand, D. F. Clower and D. T. Bowman. 1978. Interacting effects of the okra leaf, frego bract and glabrous traits on pest resistance and agronomic characters. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 84-85.  
(D,R)
1004. Jones, L. G., V. P. Osterli, P. R. Bunnelle and A. D. Reed. 1953. Red clover seed production. California, Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service, Circular 432. 11 p.  
(C)



1005. Jong, D. J. de. 1955. Bugs (Heteroptera) o. a. Lygus pabulinus L.  
(D) Jaarverslag Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt Volle Grond (1955).  
(Dutch) (From Niemczyk, E. 1963)
1006. Josifov, M. 1962. Quantitative and qualitative investigations on the  
(E) entomofauna of lucerne fields in regard to insects of the order  
Heteroptera. Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musee (Sofia)  
11:117-140. (Bulg., Germ. Summ.)
1007. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. A collection of Heteroptera from Crete. Annales Zoologici  
(E) (Warsaw) 25:453-457. (Germ.)
1008. Jubb, G. L., Jr., and L. A. Carruth. 1971. Growth and yield of caged  
(D) cottonplants infested with nymphs and adults of Lygus hesperus.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 64:1229-1236.
1009. \_\_\_\_\_, E. C. Masteller and A. G. Wheeler, Jr. 1979. Survey of arthropods  
(E) in vineyards of Erie County, Pennsylvania: Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
Environmental Entomology 8:982-986.
1010. Judd, W. W. 1961. Insects and other invertebrates associated with  
(B) flowering skunk cabbage, Symplocarpus foetidus (L.) Nutt., at  
Fanshawe Lake, Ontario. Canadian Entomologist 93:241-249.
1011. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Insects associated with flowering marsh marigold,  
(E) Caltha palustris L., at London, Ontario. Canadian Entomologist  
96:1472-1476.
1012. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario.  
(E) XXXVIII. Insects associated with flowering Boneset, Eupatorium  
perfoliatum L. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of  
Ontario 99:65-69.
1013. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Insects associated with flowering wild carrot, Daucus  
(E) carota L., in southern Ontario. Proceedings of the Entomological  
Society of Ontario 100:176-181.
1014. Judge, F. D., F. L. McEwen and H. G. Rinick, Jr. 1970. Field testing  
(C) candidate insecticides on beans and alfalfa for control of Mexican  
bean beetle, potato leafhopper, and plant bugs in New York state.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 63:58-62.
1015. Kaczmarek, W. 1955. Perspectives on the biological control of the  
(E) potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). Bulletin de l'Academie  
Polonaise de Sciences, Serie des Sciences Biologiques 3:219-224. (Fr.)
1016. Kageyama, M. E. 1975. The tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de  
(D,E) B.) (Hemiptera: Miridae): feeding injury and control on lettuce with  
preliminary investigations on its cold tolerance. Dissertation  
Abstracts International B 35(7):3369.
1017. Kaitazov, A. 1963. Insects living in the potato crop as predators of  
(E) the Colorado beetle. Rastitelna Zashtita 11:24-26. (Bulg.)



1018. Kalshoven, L. G. E. 1950. Pests of cultivated plants in Indonesia. Part  
(C,D,E) 1. The Hague, Neth.: W. van Hoeve. 512 p. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 38:265, 1950).
1019. Kania, C., M. El-Fayoumi, M. Kelm and L. Koroluk. 1976. Heteroptera in  
(C,E) potato agrocenosis in Pawlowice Wielkie near Worclaw in 1971-1974. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 46:595-606. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1020. Karg, J. 1975. Heteroptera of rye and potato cultures. Evaluation of  
(E) some parameters and ecological relations. Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise de Sciences, Serie des Sciences Biologiques 23:379-382.
1021. Karg, W. 1958. Leaf bugs on chrysanthemums. Deutsche Pflanzenschutz-  
(C,D,E) kalender 111. (Germ.)
1022. Karman, M., and F. Aksit. 1961. Investigations on the importance of  
(E) some cotton pests in the Ege District. Plant Protection Bulletin (Ankara) (N.S.) 2(7):15-17. (Turk., Eng. Summ.)
1023. Karpova, A. I. 1945. Insects injurious to alfalfa in the Hissar Range  
(D,E) of Tadzhikistan. Revue d'Entomologie de URSS 28(1-2):1-7. (Russ., Eng. Summ.)
1024. Karr, A. 1932. Tarnished plant bug control in pear orchards. Proceedings,  
(C,D) Washington State Horticultural Association 28:67-68.
1025. Kasprowicz, A. 1960. Heteroptera of some field crops. Polskie Pismo  
(E) Entomologiczne B 3:17-21. (Pol., Eng. Summ.) (From Biological Abstracts 36, No. 12208, 1961).
1026. Kawaai, I. 1939a. On the relation of the deformation of egg-plant to  
(D,E) cotton mosaic in Okayama Prefecture. Journal of Plant Protection 26:46-51. (Jap.)
1027. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939b. On the results of breeding experiments with Lygus  
(D,E) lucorum Mey. on cotton and egg plant. Journal of Plant Protection 26:403-414.
1028. Kearns, H. G. H., R. W. Marsh and H. Martin. 1936. Combined washes.  
(C) Progress report. II. Bristol Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station Report, 1935. p. 37-48.
1029. Kehl, F. H., and E. S. Rajiah. 1954. Eupatorium reparium - a common  
(E) weed in up-country Ceylon. Tea Quarterly 25:3-4. (From Scott 1980)
1030. Kelsall, A. 1939. Thirty years' experience with orchard sprays in Nova  
(C) Scotia. Scientific Agriculture 19:405-410.
1031. \_\_\_\_\_, and H. T. Stultz. 1937. Pyrethrum and derris dust. Annual  
(C) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1936, 67:20-29.

1032. Kelton, L. A. 1955a. Genera and subgenera of the Lygus complex (Hemiptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 87:277-301.  
(T)
1033. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. New species of Liocoris from North America (Hemiptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 87:484-490.  
(T)
1034. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955c. Species of Lygus, Liocoris, and their allies in the Prairie Provinces of Canada (Hemiptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 87:531-556.  
(T)
1035. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the Miridae (Hemiptera). Canadian Entomologist (Supplement) 91(11):3-72.  
(T)
1036. \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Four new species of Lygocoris from Canada (Heteroptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 103:1107-1110.  
(T)
1037. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973a. Knightomiris: a new genus for Lygus distinctus (Heteroptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 105:1417-1420.  
(T)
1038. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973b. Two new species of Lygus from North America, and a note on the status of Lygus abroniae (Heteroptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 105:1545-1548.  
(T)
1039. \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. On the status of seven nearctic species currently included in the genus Lygus Hahn (Heteroptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 106:377-380.  
(T)
1040. \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. The lygus bugs (genus Lygus Hahn) of North America (Heteroptera: Miridae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 95. 101 p.  
(E,T)
1041. \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Species of the genus Pinalitus Kelton found in North America (Heteroptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 109: 1549-1554.  
(T)
1042. \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. The plant bugs of the Prairie Provinces of Canada. Heteroptera: Miridae. In: The insects and arachnids of Canada. Part 8. Biosystematic Research Institute (Ottawa), Publication 1703. 408 p.  
(E,T)
1043. Kenaga, E. E., W. K. Whitney, J. L. Hardy and A. E. Doty. 1965. Laboratory tests with Dursban insecticide. Journal of Economic Entomology 58:1043-1050.  
(C)
1044. Kerr, T. W., Jr., and I. H. Stuckey. 1956. Insects attacking red clover in Rhode Island and their control. Journal of Economic Entomology 49:371-375.  
(C,E)
1045. Kerzhner, I. M. 1968. Taxonomic position of Lygus calocoroidea Lindb. (Heteroptera: Miridae). Vestnik Zoologii 1:78-80. (Russ., Eng. Summ.)  
(T)

1046. (T) \_\_\_\_\_, and T. L. Yachevskiy. 1964. The order Hemiptera (Heteroptera):  
In: Bei-Bienko (ed.) Keys to the insects of the European USSR.  
Moscow, Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" 1:655-845. (Russ.) (Translation: Salkind, J. 1967. Israel Program for Scientific Translations.  
p. 851-1118).
1047. (B) Khan, A. G., M. Mushtaque and Sana-Ullah. 1974. Memorandum on the  
possibilities of biological control of Lygus spp. Status Paper 15  
(Cyclostyled). Rawalpindi, Pak.: Commonwealth Institute of Biological  
Control, Pakistan Station. 15 p.
1048. (D,E) Khattat, A. R. 1978. The relation between population density and  
population movement of Lygus lineolaris and crop damage.  
Dissertation Abstracts International B 39(04):1616.
1049. (E) \_\_\_\_\_, and R. K. Stewart. 1974. A fluorescent powder for marking the  
tarnished plant bug. Annals of the Entomological Society of Quebec  
19:147-150.
1050. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Damage by tarnished plant bug to flowers and  
setting pods of green beans. Journal of Economic Entomology  
68:633-635.
1051. (E) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Development and survival of Lygus lineolaris  
exposed to different laboratory rearing conditions. Annals of the  
Entomological Society of America 70:274-278.
1052. (E) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Population fluctuations and interplant move-  
ments of Lygus lineolaris. Annals of the Entomological Society of  
America 73:282-287.
1053. (C,D) Kho, Y. O., and J. P. Braak. 1956a. Decline in the yield and viability  
of carrot seed owing to attack by the plant bug Lygus campestris L.  
Mededelingen van die Directie Tuinbouw (Netherlands) 19:440-445.  
(Dutch, Eng. Summ.)
1054. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1956b. Reduction in the yield and viability of  
carrot seed in relation to the occurrence of the plant bug Lygus  
campestris L. Euphytica 5:146-156.
1055. (C) Khoury, H., and R. K. Stewart. 1976. Chemical control of Lygus lineolaris  
(P. de B.) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on growing crops of celery and  
potato in Quebec. Annals of the Entomological Society of Quebec  
21:39-48.
1056. (C) Khrushcheva, L. N. 1965. Results of testing Trichlormethophos 3 and  
Malathion in the control of the alfalfa plant bug (Adelphocoris  
lineolatus) and the tarnished plant bug (Lygus rugulipennis)  
found on alfalfa. Khimiva Sel'skom Khoz 12:39. (Russ.) (From  
Scott 1980)



1057. Kindler, S. D., G. R. Manglitz and J. M. Schalk. 1968. Insecticides  
(C) for control of insects attacking alfalfa seed in eastern Nebraska.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 61:1636-1639.
1058. King, D. R., and H. F. Morris. 1957. Peach and plum insects and their  
(D,E) control. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station, MP-190. 14 p.
1059. King, H. E. 1951. Northern Nigeria. Progress report from Experiment  
(D) Station, 1949-50. Agricultural circumstances. Empire Cotton Growing  
Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1949-50. p. 90-112.
1060. King, W. V. 1929. The cotton flea-hopper (*Psallus seriatus*). Transactions,  
(D) 4th International Congress of Entomology, Ithaca, NY, 1928, 2:452-454.
1061. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. S. Cook. 1932. Feeding punctures of mirids and other  
(D) plant-sucking insects and their effect on cotton. U.S. Department  
of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 296. 11 p.
1062. Kirchner, O. 1925. Lysol as a spray insecticide. Nachrichtenblatt  
(C) Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst 5:31. (Germ.)
1063. Kirichenko, A. N. 1926. Hemiptera - Heteroptera from Kamchatka.  
(E,T) Annales, Musee de Zoologie, Academie des Sciences, USSR 27:9-28.  
(Russ.)
1064. Kiritchenko, A. N. 1951. True Hemiptera fauna of European USSR. Key  
(T) and bibliography. Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR, Izdavaemye Zoologicheskim  
Institutom Akademii Nauk No. 42. Moscow Akademiya Nauk SSSR.  
423 p. (Russ.) (From Bibliography of Agriculture 16, No. 61066,  
1952).
1065. Kittock, D. L., and K. E. Fry. 1977. Effects of topping Pima cotton  
(D) on lint yield and boll retention. Agronomy Journal 69:65-67.
1066. Kloft, W. 1960. Interactions among plant-sucking insects and the plant  
(D,E) tissue fed upon. Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Entomologie 45:337-381.  
(Germ.)
1067. Klostermeyer, E. C. 1951. Control of mites on alfalfa and clover seed  
(C) crops. Journal of Economic Entomology 44:126-127.
1068. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. Mite control on legume seed crops. Journal of Economic  
(C) Entomology 47:30-34.
1069. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958a. Alfalfa seed insects. Washington, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Bulletin 587. 14 p.
1070. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958b. Lygus bug and pea aphid control experiments on alfalfa  
(C) grown for seed. Washington, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Circular 338. 7 p.

1071. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. The relationship among pea aphids, lygus bugs, and alfalfa seed yields. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 55:462-465.
1072. (D,E) Knight, H. H. 1915. Observations on the oviposition of certain capsids. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 8:293-298.
1073. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. Remarks on Lygus invitus Say, with descriptions of new species and variety of Lygus (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Canadian Entomologist* 48:345-349.
1074. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. A revision of the genus Lygus as it occurs in America north of Mexico, with biological data on the species from New York. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 391. p. 643-737.
1075. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1918a. Additional data on the distribution and food plants of Lygus with descriptions of a new species and variety (Hemip. Miridae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 13:42-45.
1076. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1918b. Synoptic key to the subfamilies of Miridae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 26:40-44.
1077. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. The male of Lygus univittatus with the description of a new Lygus (Hemip., Miridae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 14:21-22.
1078. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1920/21. Scientific results of the Katmai expeditions of the National Geographic Society. XIV. Hemiptera of the family Miridae. *Ohio Journal of Science* 21:107-112.
1079. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. Family Miridae (Capsidae). In: Britton, W. E. (ed.). *Guide to the insects of Connecticut. Part IV. The Hemiptera or sucking insects of Connecticut.* Connecticut, State Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin 34. p. 422-658.
1080. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1925a. Descriptions of thirty new species and two new genera of North American Miridae (Hemiptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 20:33-58.
1081. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1925b. List of Miridae and Anthocoridae from Alberta, Canada (Hemiptera). *Canadian Entomologist* 57:181-182.
1082. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. Notes on the distribution and host plants of some North American Miridae (Hemiptera). *Canadian Entomologist* 59:34-44.
1083. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. A list of the insects of New York, families Miridae and Isometopidae. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoir 101:110-135.



1084. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Rectification for Blatchley's "Heteroptera" with the description of a new species (Hemiptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 24:143-154.
1085. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1930a. "Alfalfa plant-bug", a common name for an introduced European bug (Adelphocoris lineolatus Goeze) found in Iowa (Hemiptera, Miridae). Journal of Economic Entomology 23:331-334.
1086. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1930b. Recognition of Lygus lucorum Meyer from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). Entomological News 41:47-49.
1087. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda. Part II, Hemiptera. Fasc. 5. Miridae and Anthocoridae. London, England: British Museum (Natural History). p. 193-228.
1088. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. Three new species of Miridae from North America (Hemiptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 34:21-23.
1089. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1941a. New species of Lygus from western United States (Hemiptera, Miridae). Iowa State College Journal of Science 15:269-273.
1090. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1941b. The plant bugs, or Miridae, of Illinois. Illinois, Natural History Survey, Bulletin 22. 234 p.
1091. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Lygus Hahn; six new species from western North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). Iowa State College Journal of Science 18:471-477.
1092. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. New species of Miridae from Missouri (Hemiptera). Iowa State College Journal of Science 27:509-518.
1093. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Taxonomic review: Miridae of the Nevada test site and the western United States. Brigham Young University, Science Bulletin, Biological Series 9. 282 p.
1094. (E) \_\_\_\_\_, and W. L. McAtee. 1929. Bugs of the family Miridae of the District of Columbia and vicinity. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum 75(Art. 13, No. 2784):1-27.
1095. (D) Knowles, G. F., and L. R. Jeppson. 1942. The role of insects, weather conditions and plant characters to seed setting in alfalfa. Science in Agriculture 24:29-50.
1096. (C,E) Knowles, P. F. 1955. Safflower - production, processing and utilization, insects. Economic Botany 9:290.
1097. (E) Knowlton, G. F. 1931. Notes on Utah Heteroptera and Homoptera. Entomological News 42:68-72.
1098. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. The beet leafhopper in northern Utah. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin (Technical) 234. 64 p.



1099. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1934. Beet leafhopper notes. Proceedings of the Utah  
(E) Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters 11:237-239.
1100. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1935. Beet leafhopper insect predator studies. Proceedings  
(E) of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters 12:255-260.
1101. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1937. Biological control of the beet leafhopper in Utah.  
(E) Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters  
14:111-139.
1102. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1940. Big-eyed bug bites man. Journal of Economic Entomology  
(B) 33:420.
1103. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1944a. Collops feeding. Journal of Economic Entomology 37:443.  
(B)
1104. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1944b. Observations on the feeding of some predaceous  
(B) Hemiptera. Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts,  
and Letters 21:57-59.
1105. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1948. Lygus bug control on sugar beets. Sugar Beet 7(6):27-28.  
(C)
1106. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1949. Predaceous Hemiptera feeding observations. Journal of  
(B) the Kansas Entomological Society 22:37-39.
1107. \_\_\_\_\_ , and B. A. Haws. 1959. Lygus bugs: control them in the alfalfa  
(C,D) seed crops. Utah State University, Extension Service, Leaflet 55.  
4 p.
1108. \_\_\_\_\_ , and W. E. Peay. 1946. Lygus control on sugar beets grown for  
(C) seed; dusting with 10 percent DDT increases seed production.  
Utah Farm and Home Science 7(2):11-12.
1109. \_\_\_\_\_ , and C. J. Sorenson. 1943a. Lygus bugs attack many crops.  
(C,D) Utah Farm and Home Science 4(3):12.
1110. \_\_\_\_\_ , and \_\_\_\_\_. 1943b. Lygus bugs attack many crops. Alfalfa  
(C,D,E) only one seed crop victim to insect pest. Seed World 54(1):14-15.
1111. \_\_\_\_\_ , and G. S. Stains. 1943. Flickers eat injurious insects.  
(B) Canadian Entomologist 75:118.
1112. \_\_\_\_\_ , F. V. Lieberman and C. J. Sorenson. 1951. Lygus bug control  
(C,D) for alfalfa seed production. Utah State Agricultural College,  
Extension Bulletin 221. 2 p.
1113. Kodys, F. 1971. Feasibility of rearing Lygus rugulipennis Popp. under  
(E) laboratory conditions. Ochrana Rostlin 7:149-155. (Czech., Eng.  
Summ.)
1114. Koehler, C. S. 1963. Lygus hesperus as an economic insect on Magnolia  
(D) nursery stock. Journal of Economic Entomology 56:421-422.

1115. Kolosov, J. M. 1914. Materials for the study of the entomology of the  
(E) Ural region. I. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Bulletin, Societe Ouralienne  
Amis Sciences Naturelles Ekaterinburg 34(6):81-102. (Russ.)  
(From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 3:6-7, 1915).
1116. Koppanyi, T. 1959. Investigations of populations of Rhynchota in alfalfa  
(E) and red clover fields. Debreceni Mezogazdasagi Akademia Tudomanyos  
Evkonyve. p. 55-67. (Hung., Russ. & Germ. Summ.)
1117. Korcz, A. 1971. The effectiveness of some insecticides against phyto-  
(C) phagous bugs (Heteroptera) occurring on the seed carrot. Biuletyn  
Instytutu Ochrony Roslin 48:101-111. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1118. \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. The profitability of two and three treatments for control  
(C) of lygus bugs on seed plantings of carrots. Ochrona Roslin  
18(12):15-16. (Pol.)
1119. \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. The economic effect of chemical control of phytophagous  
(C) bugs (Heteroptera, Miridae) in seed carrot fields. Prace Naukowe  
Instytutu Ochrony Roslin 17:133-143.
1120. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. The intensity of the occurrence of phytophagous bugs of  
(D,E) the order Heteroptera on some seed crops of Umbelliferous plants.  
Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roslin 18:125-155. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1121. \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Research investigations on biology, morphology and  
(E,T) occurrence of Lygus campestris (L.) and other bugs of the genus  
Lygus (Heteroptera, Miridae) in Poland. Prace Naukowe Instytutu  
Ochrony Roslin 19:209-240. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. The intensity of the occurrence of phytophagous bugs of  
(E,T) the order Heteroptera on some seed crops of umbelliferous plants.  
Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roslin 18:125-155.
1123. Korff, G., and K. Boning. 1933/34. Celery bugs and their control.  
(C,D,E) Praktische Blaetter fuer Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz 11:221-226.  
(Germ.)
1124. Kornienko, V. V. 1975. Dangerous pests of seed alfalfa and basis for  
(C) their suitable control. Trudy Kazakhskogo Nauchno-Issledova Tel'  
skogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii 13:138-143. (Russ.) (From  
Chemical Abstracts 87, No. 162772, 1977).
1125. Krasnoramenskaya, I., and E. Megerdichev. 1966. One of the reasons of  
(E) low germination of the vegetable seeds. Kartoffel Ovoshchi 9:32-33.  
(Russ.)
1126. Kraus, E. J., and R. Garren, Jr. 1953. Chrysanthemums for home and  
(C,D,E) garden. Oregon, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 534.  
58 p.

1127. Kretzschmar, G. P. 1948. Soybean insects in Minnesota with special  
(E) reference to sampling techniques. *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
41:586-591.
1128. Krishtal, O. P., and O. I. Petrukha. 1930. Pests of field crops in 1929.  
(D) *Kiiv'ska Kraiova S.-G. Dosl. Statz., Vidd. Entomol.* (Kiev Research  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Entomology) 62.  
52 p. (Ukr.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 19:368, 1931).
1129. Krivin, B. G. 1938. Possible carriers of potato viruses in the Moscow  
(D) region. *In: Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute*  
*of Plant Protection for the Year 1936. Part III. Viruses and*  
*Bacterioses, Biological Method, Chemical Method and Mechanisation.*  
*Leningrad, USSR: Lenin Academy Agricultural Science. p. 25-27.*  
(Russ.)
1130. Krombein, K. V. 1979. Superfamily Sphecoidea. *In: Krombein, K. V.,*  
(B) *P. D. Hurd, Jr., D. R. Smith and B. D. Burks (eds.). Catalog of*  
*the Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico. Vol. 2. Washington, DC:*  
*Smithsonian Institution Press. p. 1573-1740.*
1131. Kuehl, R. O., and R. E. Fye. 1972. An analysis of the sampling  
(E) distributions of cotton insects in Arizona. *Journal of Economic*  
*Entomology* 65:855-860.
1132. Kugler, J. L., W. R. Kehr and R. L. Ogden. 1977. Combining ability  
(R) effects for resistance to four insects in selected alfalfa clones.  
*Crop Science* 17:621-624.
1133. Kulash, W. M., and C. H. Hanson. 1949. Insect pests of alfalfa in  
(E) North Carolina. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 42:694.
1134. Kulik, S. A. 1965a. East Siberian and Far Eastern Blind Bugs  
(E,T) (Heteroptera-Miridae). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei*  
*Nationalis Pragae* 11:39-69. (Russ., Germ. Summ.)
1135. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965b. New Miridae (Heteroptera) species from east Siberia  
(T) and from the Far East. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 44(10):1497-1505.  
(Russ., Eng. Summ.)
1136. Kullenberg, B. 1941a. The division of *Lygus pratensis* (L.). *Entomologisk*  
(T) *Tidskrift* 62:177-183. (Germ.)
1137. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941b. Information on the morphology of the male genitalia  
(T) of capsids (Rhynchota). *Zoologische Bijdragen Uppsala*, 20:415-430.  
(Germ.)
1138. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942a. The eggs of Swedish capsids (Rhynchota) I. *Arkiv foer*  
(T) *Zoologi A* 33(15):1-16. (Germ.)



1139. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1942b. The eggs of Swedish capsids (Rhyncota) II. Arkiv foer  
(T) Zoologi A 34:1-8. (Germ.)
1140. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1944. Studies on the biology of capsids. Zoologische Bijdragen  
(B,E,T) Uppsala 23:1-522. (Germ.)
1141. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1947a. The genitalia of insects from a phylogenetic aspect.  
(T) Zoologische Bijdragen Uppsala 25:79-90. (Germ., Eng. Summ.)
1142. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1947b. The morphology and function of the genitalia of capsids  
(T) and nabids. Zoologische Bijdragen Uppsala 24:217-418, 23 pl.  
(Germ., Eng. Summ.)
1143. Kunkel, L. O. 1924. Insect transmission of aster yellows. Phytopathology  
(D) 14:54.
1144. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1926. Studies on aster yellows. American Journal of Botany  
(D) 13:646-705.
1145. Kurczewski, F. E., and D. J. Peckham. 1970. Nesting behavior of  
(B,E) Anacrabro ocellatus ocellatus (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Annals of  
the Entomological Society of America 63:1419-1424.
1146. Kuwayama, S., K. Kuribayashi and K. Oshima. 1925. Insect pests and  
(C,D,E) fungous diseases of sugar beet with special reference to their  
controlling methods. Hokkaido, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 36. 138 p. (Jap.)
1147. Lachaine, O. W., and E. H. Peters. 1950/51. Insects and diseases  
(D,E) observed during seed potato and tuber inspections in eastern Quebec,  
1950. Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants  
32/33:198-199.
1148. Lacroix, D. S. 1931. Tobacco insect studies in 1930. Connecticut,  
(E) Agricultural Experiment Station (New Haven), Bulletin 326.  
p. 419-431.
1149. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1932. Tobacco insects in 1931. Connecticut, Agricultural  
(D) Experiment Station, Bulletin 335. p. 261-268.
1150. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1933. Tobacco insects in 1932. Connecticut, Agricultural  
(C,D,E) Experiment Station, Bulletin 350. p. 488-499.
1151. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1934. Tobacco insects in 1933. Connecticut, Agricultural  
(D) Experiment Station, Bulletin 359. p. 377-382.
1152. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1935. Insect pests of growing tobacco in Connecticut.  
(C,E) Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station (New Haven), Bulletin  
379. p. 89-130.
1153. Lafferty, H. A., J. G. Rhynehart and G. H. Pethybridge. 1922. Investi-  
(C,D) gations on flax diseases. (Third Report). Ireland, Department of  
Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Annual General Report  
22:103-120.

1154. Lambert, L. 1977. Characterization of thirty-five foreign cultivars  
(R) of cotton resistance to boll weevil, tobacco budworm, tarnished plant bug and banded wing whitefly. Dissertation Abstracts International B 38:3034.
1155. Landes, D. A., and F. E. Strong. 1965. Feeding and nutrition of Lygus  
(E) hesperus (Hemiptera: Miridae). I. Survival of bugs fed on artificial diets. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 58:306-309.
1156. Landis, B. J., and L. Fox. 1972. Lygus bugs in eastern Washington: color  
(E) preferences and winter activity. Environmental Entomology 1:464-465.
1157. Lange, W. H., Jr. 1941. The artichoke plume moth and other pests  
(D) injurious to globe artichoke. California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 653. 71 p.
1158. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Insects affecting guayule with special reference to those  
(C,D) associated with nursery plantings in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 37:392-399.
1159. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945a. Experiments with DDT in oils applied as vapo-sprays for  
(C) controlling pea insects. In: Investigations with DDT in California, 1944: a preliminary report prepared under the direction of the Division of Entomology and Parasitology. University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley, Lithoprint Series. p. 18-22.
1160. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945b. Laboratory tests with DDT on truck-crop insects. In:  
(C) Investigations with DDT in California: a preliminary report prepared under the direction of the Division of Entomology and Parasitology. University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley, Lithoprint Series. p. 27-28.
1161. Laster, M. L. 1976. The role of insects and associated factors in mid-  
(D) south cotton production. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 156-157.
1162. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. R. Brazzel. 1968. A comparison of predator populations  
(C,E) in cotton under different control programs in Mississippi. Journal of Economic Entomology 61:714-719.
1163. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. R. Meredith, Jr. 1974a. Evaluating the response of  
(R) cotton cultivars to tarnished plant bug injury. Journal of Economic Entomology 67:686-688.
1164. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1974b. Influence of nectariless cotton on insect  
(R) populations, lint yield and fiber quality. Mississippi, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Information Sheet 1241. 2 p.
1165. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1974c. Nectariless cotton studies. Mississippi  
(R) Farm Research 37(7):2, 5.



1166. Latson, L. N. 1975. Evaluation and selection for resistance in cotton, Gossypium hirsutum L., to the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Palisot de Beauvois). Dissertation Abstracts International B 35(8): 3957.  
(R)
1167. ———, J. N. Jenkins, W. L. Parrott and F. G. Maxwell. 1977. Behavior of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris, on cotton, Gossypium hirsutum L., and horseweed, Erigeron canadensis. Mississippi, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 85. 5 p.  
(E)
1168. Laurema, S., and P. Nuorteva. 1961. On the occurrence of pectin polygalacturonase in the salivary glands of Heteroptera and Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. *Annales Entomologica Fennici* 27:89-93.  
(D,E)
1169. Law, A. G. 1952. Seed production in the Pacific Northwest in relation to insect and disease problems. Report of the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 13:45-48.  
(C)
1170. Leach, J. G. 1940. Insect transmission of plant diseases. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 615 p.  
(D)
1171. ———, and P. Decker. 1938. A potato wilt caused by the tarnished plant bug, Lygus pratensis L. (Abstract). *Phytopathology* 28:13.  
(D)
1172. Lebedeva, E. G., and K. K. Fomina. 1977. Potato virus and the means of its spread in the Primorsk region. *Trudy Biologo-Pochvennogo Instuta Dal'Nevostochny: Nauchnyi Tsentr., Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 48:70-74. (Russ., Eng. Summ.)  
(D)
1173. Ledbetter, M. C., and F. Flemion. 1954. A method for obtaining piercing-sucking mouth parts in host tissue from the tarnished plant bug by high voltage shock. *Contributions to the Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research* 17:343-346.  
(E)
1174. Lefevre, P. C. 1942. A field study of Antestia near lineaticollis Stal. *Publications de l'Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Serie Scientifique* 26:34-54. (Fr.)  
(E)
1175. Lehmann, H. 1932a. A contribution to the ecology of grass-infesting Heteroptera of north Germany. *Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz* 42:1-10. (Germ.)  
(D,E)
1176. ———. 1932b. Bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) as fruit tree pests. *Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz* 42:440-451. (Germ.)  
(D)
1177. Leigh, T. F. 1963. Life history of Lygus hesperus (Hemiptera: Miridae) in the laboratory. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 56:865-867.  
(E)



1178. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1966. A reproductive diapause in Lygus hesperus Knight. Journal  
(E) of Economic Entomology 59:1280-1281.
1179. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1969. Chemical and microbial insecticide studies for cotton  
(C) insect control. In: Proceedings of a Cotton Symposium (Insect and  
Mite Control Problems and Research in California), California  
Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service. p. 53-81.
1180. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1970. Research results and their application in economical  
(C) control of lygus. Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary  
Proceedings. p. 12-13.
1181. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1972. Growth and fruiting of cotton in response to injury by  
(D) lygus bugs. Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary  
Proceedings. p. 51-53.
1182. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1974. Management of lygus bugs in cotton. Western Cotton  
(C,D,E,R) Production, Conference Summary Proceedings. p. 28-29.
1183. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1975. Cotton resistance to insects and mites. Folia  
(R) Entomologica Mexicana 33:19-20.
1184. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1976a. Detrimental effect of lygus feeding on plants. In:  
(D) Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). Lygus bug: host plant  
interactions. Proceedings of a Workshop, XV International Congress  
of Entomology, August 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID:  
University of Idaho Press. p. 1-2.
1185. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1976b. Lygus bug injury to cotton and influence of agronomic  
(D,E) practices on infestation levels. Western Cotton Production  
Conference, Summary Proceedings 77-78.
1186. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1979. Importance of and control strategies for hemipterous  
(C,D) pests of cotton. Cotton Gin and Oil Mill Press 80(2):15.
1187. \_\_\_\_\_ , and D. Gonzalez. 1976. Field cage evaluation of predators for  
(B) control of Lygus hesperus Knight on cotton. Environmental Entomology  
5:948-952.
1188. \_\_\_\_\_ , and R. E. Hunter. 1969. Predaceous spiders in California cotton.  
(B) California Agriculture 23(1):4-5.
1189. \_\_\_\_\_ , and C. E. Jackson. 1968. Topical toxicity of several chlorinated  
(C) hydrocarbon, organophosphorous, and carbamate insecticides to Lygus  
hesperus. Journal of Economic Entomology 61:328-330.
1190. \_\_\_\_\_ , H. J. Black, C. E. Jackson and V. E. Burton. 1966. Insecticides  
(C) and beneficial insects in cotton fields. California Agriculture  
20(7):4-6.

1191. \_\_\_\_\_, D. Gonzalez and R. van den Bosch. 1970. A sampling device for  
(E) estimating absolute insect populations on cotton. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 63:1704-1706.
1192. \_\_\_\_\_, D. W. Grimes, W. L. Dickens and C. E. Jackson. 1974. Planting  
(E) pattern, plant population, irrigation, and insect interactions in cotton. *Environmental Entomology* 3:492-496.
1193. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, H. Yamada, D. Bassett and J. R. Stockton. 1970. Insects  
(E) in cotton as affected by irrigation and fertilization practices. *California Agriculture* 24(3):12-14.
1194. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, J. R. Stockton and D. Bassett. 1969. Arthropod  
(C,E) abundance in cotton in relation to some cultural management variables. In: Komarek, E. V. (ed.). *Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management*, No. 1. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station. p. 71-82.
1195. \_\_\_\_\_, A. H. Hyer and R. E. Rice. 1972. Frego bract condition of cotton  
(R) in relation to insect populations. *Environmental Entomology* 1:390-391.
1196. \_\_\_\_\_, C. E. Jackson, P. F. Wynholds and J. A. Cota. 1977. Toxicity of  
(C) selected insecticides applied topically to Lygus hesperus. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 70:42-44.
1197. Leonard, M. D. 1915. Further experiments in the control of the  
(C,E) tarnished plant-bug Lygus pratensis Linn. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 8:361-367.
1198. Leonardi, G. 1922. An annotated list of the species of injurious insects  
(B,E) and their parasites recorded from Italy up to the close of 1911, I, II. *Annali della Regia Scuola Superiore di Agricoltura in Portici*, 2. Ser. 17(Art. 4). 147 p. (Ital.)
1199. Leopold, Fr. 1916. Report of the delegate to the meeting of the Ontario  
(C,D) Entomological Society held at Ottawa. Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants 8:46-49.
1200. Lepage, H. S., and O. Giannotti. 1949. Experiments with modern organic  
(C) insecticides and their effect on the cotton pests. *Arquivos do Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo*. 19:207-215. (Port., Eng. Abst.)
1201. Le Pelley, R. H. 1930. New pest attacks coffee trees. *East African Standard (Nairobi)*, 2nd May. 1 p. (From *Review of Applied Entomology* (A) 18:440, 1930).
1202. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. The control of the capsid bug on coffee. *East African Standard (Nairobi)*, 30 April. 1 p. (From *Review of Applied Entomology* (A) 19:645, 1931).

1203. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1932a. Entomological Section, Annual Report, 1931. Dr. Le Pelley's report. Kenya, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1931. p. 101-103.
1204. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1932b. The coffee capsid bug (Lygus simonyi, Reut.), and the use of kerosene extracts of pyrethrum for the control of Lygus and Antestia. Kenya, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 22. 13 p.
1205. (B,C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1932c. Lygus simonyi, Reut. (Hem. Capsid.), a pest of coffee in Kenya Colony. Bulletin of Entomological Research 23:85-99.
1206. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1932d. On the pest-status of certain coffee-feeding insects, with records of some insects newly recorded from coffee in Kenya. Journal of the East African and Uganda Natural History Society 40/41. p. 67-77. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 20:395-396, 1932).
1207. (C,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. Field spraying with undiluted paraffin extracts of pyrethrum against Antestia and Lygus on coffee in Kenya. Bulletin of Entomological Research 24:1-32.
1208. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. The food and feeding habits of Antestia in Kenya. Bulletin of Entomological Research 33:71-89.
1209. (E) LeQuesne, W. J. 1954. An easy way of obtaining Lygus viscicola Put. (Hem., Miridae) from inaccessible mistletoe and a new county record. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 90:256.
1210. (B) LeRoux, E. J. 1971. Biological control attempts on pome fruit (apple and pear) in North America, 1860-1970. Canadian Entomologist 103:963-974.
1211. (D,E) Leroy, J. V. 1936. Observations on some Hemiptera of cotton. Publications de l'Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Serie Scientifique 10. 20 p. (Fr.)
1212. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and F. L. Hendrickx. 1941. Contribution to the study of damage to coffee trees (Coffea arabica L.) caused by Antestia. Centre Afrique 1941. 393. 1 p. (Fr.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 30:282-283, 1942).
1213. (E,T) Leston, D. 1951. Lygus pubescens Reuter, a mirid (Hem.) new to the British list. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 87:244-246.
1214. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1952a. Additional distribution records of Netherlands Heteroptera, with a revised generic list of the Miridae. Entomologische Berichten (Amsterdam) 14:84-90.
1215. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1952b. On certain subgenera of Lygus Hahn, 1833 (Hem., Miridae), with a review of the British species. Entomologists' Gazette 3:213-230.
1216. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Lectotype fixation of Cimex pratensis Linnaeus (Hemiptera, Miridae). Entomologist 88:114-115.



1217. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Cyto-taxonomy of Miridae and Nabidae (Hemiptera).  
(T) *Chromasoma* 8:609-616.
1218. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. New Welsh records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
(E) *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 94:183.
1219. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. The mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain.  
(B) *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 95:97-100.
1220. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961a. Observations on the mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae  
(B) (Hym.) in Britain. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 97:65-71.
1221. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961b. Testis follicle number in the higher systematics of  
(T) *Miridae*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 137:89-106.
1222. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Comment on the petition regarding the nominal genus  
(T) *Lygus* Hahn, 1833 (Insecta, Hemiptera). *Z. N. (S.)* 1062. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 19:96.
1223. Lever, R. J. A. W. 1941. Entomological notes. *Agricultural Journal of Fiji* 12(3):77-80.  
(C,D,E)
1224. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Pests of the vegetable garden and their control.  
(D) *Agricultural Journal of Fiji* 13:109-115.
1225. Levin, M. D., G. D. Butler, Jr. and D. D. Rubis. 1967. Pollination of  
(D) safflower by insects other than honey bees. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60:1481-1482.
1226. Lieberman, F. V. 1945a. Experiments with DDT, sabadilla, and pyrethrum  
(C) dusts for control of *Lygus* spp. on seed alfalfa. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-658. 7 p.
1227. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945b. New insecticides for control of alfalfa-seed insects  
(C,D) (*Lygus* sp.); field trials show superiority of DDT as insecticide, but its affects on beneficial insects and livestock still not tested. *Utah Farm and Home Science* 6(3):3-4.
1228. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Experiments with DDT, sabadilla, and pyrethrum dusts for  
(C,D) control of *Lygus* spp. on seed alfalfa. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 38:489-494.
1229. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Insects injurious to alfalfa. Report of the Alfalfa  
(C) Improvement Conference 11:74-75.
1230. \_\_\_\_\_, and Q. A. Hare. 1946. Experiments with DDT and other new dusts  
(C) for control of *Lygus* spp. and the alfalfa weevil on seed alfalfa. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-697. 4 p.

1231. \_\_\_\_\_, and G. F. Knowlton. 1955. Injurious insects and mites and their control. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 135. p. 23-41.  
(C,D,E)
1232. \_\_\_\_\_, F. F. Dicke and O. A. Hills. 1961. Some insect pests of important seed crops. In: A. Stefferud (ed.). The yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. p. 251-258.  
(C,D,E)
1233. Lilly, C. E. 1958. Observations on predation by the plant bug Liocoris borealis Kelton (Hemiptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 90:420-421.  
(E)
1234. Lim, K. P. 1974. Parasitoids of the tarnished plant bug. Quebec, Canada: Department of Entomology, McGill University. 140 p. Thesis.  
(B)
1235. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. K. Stewart. 1976a. Laboratory studies on Peristenus pallipes and P. pseudopallipes (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), parasitoids of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae). Canadian Entomologist 108:815-821.  
(B)
1236. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. Parasitism of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae), by Peristenus pallipes and P. pseudopallipes (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Canadian Entomologist 108:601-608.  
(B)
1237. Limon, L., D. Cerecer and F. Rosillo. 1975. Effectiveness of BAY NTN-9306, Mercaptopropaphos, in control of pests of different crops in Mexico. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 33:47. (Span.)  
(C)
1238. Lincoln, C., and T. F. Leigh. 1957. Timing of insecticide applications for cotton insect control. Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 588. 47 p.  
(C,D,E)
1239. \_\_\_\_\_, and C. R. Parencia, Jr. 1977. Insect pest management in perspective. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 23:9-14.  
(R)
1240. \_\_\_\_\_, W. P. Boyer, G. C. Dowell, G. Barnes and G. Dean. 1970. Six-years experience with point-sample cotton insect scouting. Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 754. 39 p.  
(C)
1241. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and F. D. Miner. 1975. The evolution of insect pest management in cotton and soybeans: Past experience, present status, and future outlook in Arkansas. Environmental Entomology 4:1-7.  
(C)
1242. \_\_\_\_\_, G. Dean, B. A. Waddle, W. C. Yearian, J. R. Phillips and L. Roberts. 1971. Resistance of frego-type cotton to boll weevil and bollworm. Journal of Economic Entomology 64:1326-1327.  
(R)

1243. Lind, J. 1912. Oversigt over hareplanternes sygdomme: 1911.  
(D) Gartnertidende. Abs. and Centbl. Bakt. 2, 33:386. (From Scott 1981)
1244. Lindberg, H. 1930. New or little known capsids from Turkestan and the  
(E,T) Caucasus. Notulae Entomologicae 10:18-22. (Germ.)
1245. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934a. List of Heteroptera collected in Vladivostok by R.  
(E) Malaise in 1930. Notulae Entomologicae 14(1/2):1-23. (Germ.)
1246. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934b. Swedish-Chinese scientific expedition to the north-  
(E,T) western provinces of China. Insects 47. Hemiptera 2. Hemiptera-  
Heteroptera. Arkiv foer Zoologi 27A(28):1-43. (Germ.)
1247. Lindquist, R. K., and E. L. Sorenson. 1970. Interrelationships among  
(E,R) aphids, tarnished plant bugs, and alfalfa. Journal of Economic  
Entomology 63:192-195.
1248. \_\_\_\_\_, R. H. Painter and E. L. Sorensen. 1967. Screening alfalfa  
(R) seedlings for resistance to the tarnished plant bug. Journal of  
Economic Entomology 60:1442-1445.
1249. Lin-Moo Peng, P., E. B. Radcliffe and R. E. Stucker. 1971. Resistance  
(R) of Medicago spp. to mirid attack. Proceedings of the North Central  
Branch, Entomological Society of America 26:28-32.
1250. Linnaniemi, W. M. 1935. Report on the occurrence of plant pests in  
(E,T) Finland in the years 1917-23. Valtion Maatalouskoetoiminnan  
Julkaisu (Finland) No. 68. 159 p. (Finn., Germ. Summ.)
1251. Linnavuori, R. 1951. Hemipterological observations. Annales Entomologici  
(E) Fennici 17:51-65.
1252. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Hemiptera of Israel (I). Annales Zoologici Societatis  
(E,T) Zoologicae Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo 22(1):1-71.
1253. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Contributions to the Miridae fauna of the Far East.  
(E,T) Annales Entomologici Fennici 27(4):155-169.
1254. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Contributions to the Miridae fauna of the Far East. III.  
(E,T) Annales Entomologici Fennici 29(2):73-82.
1255. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Hemiptera of Egypt, with remarks on some species of the  
(E,T) adjacent eremian region. Annales Zoologici Fennici 1:306-356.
1256. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965a. Contributions to the Miridae fauna of the Far East. IV.  
(T) Annales Entomologici Fennici 31:268-269.
1257. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965b. Studies on the South- and Eastmediterranean hemipterous  
(E,T) fauna. Acta Entomologica Fennica 21. 69 p.



1258. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Studies on African Miridae Heteroptera. Entomological Society of Nigeria, Occasional Papers No. 12. 67 p.
1259. (C) Linsley, E. G., and J. W. Mac Swain. 1947a. Effects of DDT and certain other insecticides on alfalfa pollinators. Journal of Economic Entomology 40:358-363.
1260. (C,E) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1947b. Factors influencing the effectiveness of insect pollinators of alfalfa in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 40:349-357.
1261. (B) Loan, C. C. 1965. Life cycle and development of Leiophron pallipes Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 95:115-121.
1262. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970a. Euphoriana Gahan: a re-definition with new name combinations and a new Canadian species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 72:437-442.
1263. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970b. Two new parasites of the tarnished plant bug in Ontario: Leiophron pseudopallipes, and Euphoriana lygivora (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 100:188-195.
1264. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1974a. The European species of Leiophron Nees and Peristenus Foerster (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 126:207-238.
1265. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1974b. The North American species of Leiophron Nees, 1818 and Peristenus Foerster, 1862 (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) including the description of 31 new species. Naturaliste Canadien 101:821-860.
1266. (B) \_\_\_\_\_, and T. Bilewicz-Pawinska. 1973. Systematics and biology of four Polish species of Peristenus Foerster (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae). Environmental Entomology 2:271-278.
1267. (B) \_\_\_\_\_, and C. H. Craig. 1976. Euphorine parasitism of Lygus spp. in alfalfa in western Canada (Hymenoptera: Braconidae; Heteroptera: Miridae). Naturaliste Canadien 103:497-500.
1268. (B) \_\_\_\_\_, and T. R. New. 1973. An account of the North American species of Euphoriella Ashmead with descriptions of seven new species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 102:92-108.
1269. (C,D,E) Lochhead, W. 1906. Injurious insects of 1905 in Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1905, 36:131.
1270. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. Principal insects of the season in Quebec. Agricultural Gazette of Canada 1:801-804.

1271. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1915. Brief notes on some of the injurious insects of Quebec.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1914,  
45:59-61.
1272. Lockwood, S. 1933a. Insect and mite scars on California fruits.  
(D) California, State Commission of Horticulture, Monthly Bulletin  
22:319-345.
1273. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1933b. The relation of weeds to insect pests. California,  
(C,D,E) State Commission of Horticulture, Monthly Bulletin 22:279-282.
1274. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1947. Special insect pest control problems. California,  
(D) Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 36. p. 158-164.
1275. \_\_\_\_\_ , and E. T. Gammon. 1950. General insect pest control problems.  
(C,D) California, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 39. p. 204-211.
1276. \_\_\_\_\_ , and \_\_\_\_\_ , 1949. Incidence of insect pests. California,  
(C,D) Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 38. p. 190-203.
1277. Logan, C., and T. H. Coaker. 1960. The transmission of bacterial blight  
(D) of cotton (Xanthomonas malvacearum (E. F. Smith) Dowson) by the cotton  
bug, Lygus vosseleri Popp. Empire Cotton Growing Review 37:26-29.
1278. Lovett, A. L. 1913. Insect pests of truck and garden crops. Oregon,  
(C,E) Agricultural College (Corvallis) Bulletin 91. 39 p. (From Review of  
Applied Entomology (A) 2:159-161, 1914).
1279. Lowe, V. H. 1900. Miscellaneous notes on injurious insects. New York,  
(D) Agricultural Experiment Station (Geneva), Bulletin 180. p. 263-286.
1280. Luce, W. A. 1946. DDT may control pest in alfalfa cover crop. Better  
(C,D) Fruit 40(7):8.
1281. Luckmann, W. H., and G. C. Decker. 1960. A 5-year report of observations  
(C,E) in the Japanese beetle control area of Sheldon, Illinois. Journal  
of Economic Entomology 53:821-827.
1282. Lugger, O. 1900. Bugs injurious to our cultivated plants. Minnesota,  
(C) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 69. p. 55-57.
1283. Lukefahr, M. J. 1977. Varietal resistance to cotton insects. Proceedings  
(R) of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 236-237.
1284. Lyle, C. 1926. The tarnished plant-bug on cotton. Mississippi, State  
(C,D) Plant Board, Quarterly Bulletin 6(2):7-10.
1285. McAtee, W. L. 1924. Mullen rosettes as winter shelter for insects.  
(E) Journal of Economic Entomology 17:414-415.
1286. McBride, O. C. 1924. Injurious insect pests of strawberries. Missouri,  
(D,E) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 215. 11 p.

1287. (D) McClintock, J. A. 1931. Cross-inoculation experiments with Erigeron yellow and peach rosette. *Phytopathology* 21:373-386.
1288. (C,D) MacCollom, G. B. 1958. Control of insects affecting birdsfoot trefoil seed production in Vermont. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 51:492-494.
1289. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Control of Miridae spp. in birdsfoot trefoil seed fields. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60:1116-1118.
1290. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, and C. L. Calahan. 1960. Air dusting for apple pest control in Vermont. Vermont, Agricultural Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Publication 13. 13 p.
1291. (E) MacCreary, D. 1965. Flight range observations on Lygus lineolaris and certain other Hemiptera. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 58:1004-1005.
1292. (C,D,E) McDaniel, E. I. 1931. Insect and allied pests of plants grown under glass. Michigan, Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin 214. 113 p.
1293. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. Insects infesting dahlias. Michigan, Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin 266. p. 58-69.
1294. (C,D,E) McEwen, F. L. 1961. Tarnished plant bugs reduce yields of lima beans. *Farm Research* 27(2):8-9.
1295. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, and G. E. R. Hervey. 1960. The effect of lygus bug control on the yield of lima beans. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 53:513-516.
1296. (D) McFarlane, J. S. 1975. Factors affecting sugarbeet seed germination in North America. *Revue, Institut International de Recherches Betteravieres* 7:1-9.
1297. (D) McGarr, R. L. 1933. Damage to the cotton plant caused by Megalopsallus atriplicis Kngt. and other species of Miridae. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 26:953-956.
1298. (E) McGregor, E. A. 1927. Lygus elisus: a pest of the cotton regions in Arizona and California. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 4. 15 p.
1299. (C) Machain-L., M. 1973. Chemical control of lygus bugs on alfalfa in the Mexicali Valley, B. C. *Agricultura Tecnica en Mexico* 3:203-206. (Span.)
1300. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Evaluation of new insecticides for combating the cotton pest complex in the Mexicali Valley, B. Cfa. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 29:28. (Span.)
1301. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, and J. L. Martinez-C. 1976. Evaluation of different doses of the insecticide Temik used against sucking insects of cotton in Mexicali Valley, B. C. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 36:51. (Span.)



1302. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, J. A. Sifuentes-A. and J. L. Carrillo-S. 1974. Main crop pests in the Mexicali Valley and their natural enemies. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas SAG, Mexico, Folleto Tecnico 57. 44 p. (Span., Eng. Summ.)  
(B,C,D,E)
1303. Machalova, M. J. 1954. Biologii najezdnikov Euphorus pallipes Curt. i Perilitus secalis Hal., parazitirujuschich na sveklovicnykh klopach v Altajskom Kraje. Ekol. Konf. III. p. 160-163. (From Ertle, unpubl.)  
(B)
1304. McIndoo, N. E. 1943. Insecticidal uses of nicotine and tobacco. A condensed summary of the literature 1690-1934. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-597. 13 p.  
(C)
1305. Mackie, D. B. 1936. Entomological Service. California, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 25. p. 455-481.  
(E)
1306. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. Field entomology. California, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 30. p. 345-352.  
(C,D)
1307. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Division of Plant Industry, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. California, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 1941, 30:337-357.  
(D)
1308. McKinlay, K. S., and Q. A. Geering. 1957. Studies of crop loss following insect attack on cotton in east Africa. I. Experiments in Uganda and Tanganyika. Bulletin of Entomological Research 48:833-849.  
(D)
1309. MacLagen, D. S. 1932. An ecological study of the "lucerne flea" (Smynturus viridis, Linn)-I. Bulletin of Entomological Research 23:101-145.  
(E)
1310. McLean, D. M. 1941. Studies on mosaic of cowpeas, Vigna sinensis. Phytopathology 31:420-430.  
(D)
1311. MacLennan, A. H. 1920. Report of the vegetable specialist for 1919. Annual Report, Ontario Vegetable Growers Association, 1919, 15:14-16.  
(C,D)
1312. \_\_\_\_\_. 1922a. New methods developed in control of insects and fungus diseases. Annual Report, Ontario Vegetable Growers Association, 1921, 17:32-389.  
(C)
1313. \_\_\_\_\_. 1922b. Three market garden troubles. Canadian Horticulturist 45(2):23.  
(C,D)
1314. MacLeod, D. M. 1963. Entomophthorales infections. In: Steinhaus, E. A. (ed.). Insect pathology, an advanced treatise. Vol. 2, Chap. 6, p. 189-231. New York, NY: Academic Press.  
(B)

1315. MacLeod, G. F. 1931. The tarnished plant-bug, and prevention of injury to celery. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1931, 43(pt.2):51-52.  
(C,D,E)
1316. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. Some examples of varietal resistance of plants to insect attacks. Journal of Economic Entomology 26:62-67.  
(R)
1317. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. Control of the tarnished plant-bug. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1933, 46:111.  
(C,D,R)
1318. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935a. Plant-varietal resistance to insect attacks. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station Report, 1934, 47:92.  
(R)
1319. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935b. Tarnished-plant-bug injury to celery. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1934, 47:90.  
(C,D)
1320. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. Tarnished-plant-bug injury to celery. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report, 1935, 48:98.  
(C)
1321. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939a. A review of the potato insect problems in New York State. American Potato Journal 16:232-236.  
(E)
1322. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939b. Some quantitative aspects of insect injuries to potato plants. American Potato Journal 16:179-184.  
(D)
1323. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. R. Jeppson. 1942. Some quantitative studies of Lygus injury to alfalfa plants. Journal of Economic Entomology 35:604-605.  
(D)
1324. McMahon, H. 1950. Insect pests of alfalfa in the northern seed growing districts of western Canada. Report of the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 12:52-53.  
(C,D,E)
1325. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. P. Arnason. 1947. Control of lygus bugs in alfalfa seed fields in Saskatchewan. Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Services, Division of Entomology, Processed Publication 67. 3 p.  
(C)
1326. \_\_\_\_\_, and C. Arrand. 1955. Control of plant bugs in northern alfalfa seed fields. Canada, Department of Agriculture, Publication 949. 4 p.  
(C,D,E)
1327. McMillian, W. W., and B. R. Wiseman. 1972. Insect species present on sorghum heads of various stages of maturity. Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society 7:179-182.  
(E)
1328. MacNay, C. G. 1948. A summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1947. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1947, 78:71-89.  
(D)
1329. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. A summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1948. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1948, 79:66-87.  
(D)

1330. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. A summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1949. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1949, 80:57-77.
1331. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. A summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1950. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1950, 81:106-125.
1332. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. A summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1951. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1951, 82:91-115.
1333. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1953a. A summary of important insect infestations, occurrences and damages in Canada in 1952. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1952, 83:66-94.
1334. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1953b, Outbreaks and new records: Canada. FAO Plant Protection Bulletin 2:43-44.
1335. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1954a. Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences and damages in Canada in 1953. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1953, 84:118-150.
1336. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1954b. New records of insects in Canada in 1952: a review. Canadian Entomologist 86:55-60.
1337. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1954c. Summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences and damages in Canada in 1954. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1954, 85:61-91.
1338. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences, and damage in Canada in 1955. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1955, 86:104-127.
1339. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences, and damage in agricultural areas of Canada in 1960. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1960, 91:247-263.
1340. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_, and I. S. Creelman. 1958. List of insects and mites affecting tree fruits in Canada. Canada, Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Entomology Division, Research Notes Series E-12. 38 p.
1341. (C) McNutt, D. N. 1968. Insecticide experiment. Cotton Research Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations 1967-1968. p. 33-35.
1342. (D) Madelin, M. F. 1966. Fungal parasites of insects. Annual Review of Entomology 11:423-448.
1343. (C,D) Madsen, R. R., and C. A. Johansen. 1976. Lygus bug damage and economic thresholds on alfalfa grown for seed. Washington, Cooperative Extension Service, EM-4026. 8 p.



1344. (R) Magara, J. K. 1977. Some aspects of cotton resistance to Taylorilygus vosseleri Pop. (Hemiptera: Miridae). Proceedings of the 1st East African Conference on Entomology and Pest Control, Nairobi. p. 76-79. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 67(4), No. 1371, 1979).
1345. (D) Maheux, G. 1921. Report of injurious insects in Quebec District for 1920. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1920, 51:70-72.
1346. (D) ———, and C. E. Petch. 1929. Insects of the season 1929 in Quebec. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1929, 60:14-17.
1347. (E) Mailloux, G., R. O. Paradis and J. G. Pilon. 1979. Seasonal development of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.) (Hemiptera: Miridae) in strawberries, raspberries and apple orchards in southwestern Quebec. Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec 24:48-64. (Fr., Eng. Summ.)
1348. (C) Maitland, A. E. 1977. Evaluation of Thiofanox activity against potato pests in Canada. Proceedings of the British Crop Protection Conference on Pests and Diseases 2:505-508.
1349. (E) Malcolm, D. R. 1953. Host relationship studies of Lygus in south-central Washington. Journal of Economic Entomology 46:485-488.
1350. (C,E) Manning, H. L. 1948. Uganda. Cotton Experiment Stations, Kawanda and Serere, progress reports for the season 1946-47. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, season 1946-47. p. 79-97.
1351. (C) Manninger, G. A. 1966. Simplified pest-control method for better pollination of alfalfa. Magyar Mezogazd. 21:14-15. (Hung.)
1352. (C) ———, and C. Erdelyi. 1967. Lucerne seed growing by means of integrated plant protection. Mezogazdasag: Kutatasok 1966 MEM. 177-82. (Hung.) (From Benedek et al. 1970a).
1353. (D) Manns, T. F. 1942. Peach yellows and little peach. Delaware, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 236, 50 p.
1354. (E) March, R. G. D. V. Y. 1972. Contribution to the knowledge of some castor-oil plant pests in Mozambique. Agronomia Mocambicana 6:157-175. (Port., Eng. Summ.)
1355. (E) Marcovitch, S. 1916. Insects attacking weeds in Minnesota. Minnesota, State Entomologist, Report, 1915-1916, 16:135-152.
1356. (D) ———. 1921. The potato leaf-hopper and tarnished plant bug in 1916. Journal of Economic Entomology 14:61-62.

1357. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. Entomology. Tennessee, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report 48:33-34.
1358. (D) Markkula, M. 1973. Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1972. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae* 12:102-104.
1359. (C) Markow, F. I. 1979a. Bugs damaging sugar-beet in Kirgizia. *Entomologicheskie Issledovaniya v Kirgizii* 13:37-44. (Russ.)
1360. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1979b. Chemical control of bugs on sugar beet seed plants. *Khimizatsiya Sel'skogo Khozyaistva* 17:7-12. (Russ.)
1361. (B) Marsh, P. M. 1979. Family Braconidae. In: Krombein, K. V., P. D. Hurd, Jr., D. R. Smith and B. D. Burks (eds.). *Catalog of the Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico*. Vol. 1. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. p. 144-294.
1362. (C) Marshall, D. S., L. D. Newsom, G. G. Gyrisco and H. H. Schwardt. 1949. Control of the clover root borer. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 42:315-318.
1363. (C,D) Marshall, G. E. 1949. Interrelation of peach insects and disease control at Orleans, Indiana. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 42:806-810.
1364. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1950a. Control of insects in sod culture peach orchards. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 43:164-166.
1365. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1950b. The control of insects in sod culture peach orchards. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 59:181-184.
1366. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Insect and rodent control. Cites pests and chemical results on strawberries. Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 1953, 66:36-38.
1367. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. The effect of rain and applications of fungicides and insecticides on the catfacing of strawberries. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 64:136-139.
1368. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. The catfacing of peaches. *Proceedings of the North Central States Branch, American Association of Economic Entomologists* 10:36.
1369. (C) Marshall, J. 1951. Mechanization of orchard spraying in British Columbia. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1950, 81:16-19.
1370. (E) Marston, N. L., G. D. Thomas, C. M. Ignoffo, M. R. Gebhardt, D. L. Hostetter and W. A. Dickerson. 1979. Seasonal cycles of soybean arthropods in Missouri: effect of pesticidal and cultural practices. *Environmental Entomology* 8:165-173.

1371. Martel, P., and M. Hudon. 1976. Insects damaging truck crops in southwestern Quebec in 1975. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 21:75-78. (Fr.)  
(D)
1372. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and C. Ritchot. 1980a. Status of insect pests on some crops in southwestern Quebec in 1979. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 25:190-194. (Fr.)  
(D)
1373. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1980b. The incidence of insect pests in certain crops in the southwest of Quebec in 1979. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 25:190-194. (Fr.)  
(D,E)
1374. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and T. C. Vrain. 1979. The status of harmful insects and nematodes in market garden crops of southwest Quebec in 1977. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 24:74-80. (Fr.)  
(D)
1375. Martin, E. C. 1954. Insects affecting alfalfa. Michigan, Agricultural Experiment Station, Quarterly Bulletin 36:469-476.  
(C,E)
1376. Martinez-C., J. L. 1978. Evaluation of the cultivation of safflower as a source of production of a beneficial insect fauna favoring cotton in the Mexicali Valley, B. C. Informe Tecnico de la Coordinacion Nacional Apayo Entomologico 3:24-26. (Span.)  
(C,D,E)
1377. \_\_\_\_\_, and M. Machain-L. 1976. Fluctuations of Lygus populations on safflower in the Mexicali Valley, B. C. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 36:25. (Span.)  
(D,E)
1378. Mash-Hoor, M. A. 1966. Laboratory studies on oviposition and host preference of Lygus hesperus Knight (Hemiptera: Miridae). Berkeley, CA: University of California. 49 p. Thesis.  
(E)
1379. Massee, A. M. 1928. Notes on insect pests for the years 1926-27. East Malling Research Station Maidstone, England, Annual Report, 1926-1927, 14-15(2):157-162.  
(D)
1380. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. Investigations on the control of the strawberry tarsonemid mite. East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, England, Report, 1933, 21:181-187.  
(D)
1381. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Notes on some interesting insects observed in 1941. East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, England, Report, 1941, 29:47-51.  
(D,E)
1382. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Notes on some interesting insects observed in 1943. East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, England, Report, 1943, 31:58-65.  
(C,D,E)
1383. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. The county distribution of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Supplement 1. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 182:94-95.  
(E)
1384. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Transmission of reversion in black currants. East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, England, Report, 1950-51, 39:162-65.  
(D)



1385. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. The county distribution of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, second edition. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 91:7-27.
1386. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Lygus punctatus (Zett.) (Hem., Miridae) recorded from Herefordshire. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 100:211.
1387. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_, and W. Steer. 1928. Capsid bugs, Gardeners Chronicle 84(2174):154.
1388. (C,D) Mateias, M. C. 1978. Principal pests of seed crops of lucerne in the Baragan Plain; possibilities of preventing and controlling attacks. Cereale si Plante Tehnice, Productia Vegetala 30:20-26. (Rom., Eng. Summ.)
1389. (D) Mauney, J. R. 1976. Patterns of weather, plant growth, and insect attack during 1974-75 in Arizona. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 155.
1390. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and T. J. Henneberry. 1978. Plant bug damage and shed of immature cotton squares in Arizona. Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary Proceedings. p. 73-74.
1391. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Identification of damage symptoms and patterns of feeding of plant bugs in cotton. Journal of Economic Entomology 72:496-501.
1392. (C,D) Maxson, A. C. 1920. Principal insect enemies of the sugar beet in the territories served by the Great Western Sugar Company. Denver, CO: Agriculture Department, Great Western Sugar Company. 157 p.
1393. (R) Maxwell, F. G. 1977. Plant resistance to cotton insects. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 23:199-203.
1394. (R) \_\_\_\_\_, M. F. Schuster, W. R. Meredith and M. L. Laster. 1976. Influence of the nectariless character in cotton on harmful and beneficial insects. In: Szentesi, A. (ed.). Host-plant in relation to insect behaviour and reproduction. Symp. Biol. Hung. 16. New York, NY: Plenum Publishing Corporation. p. 157-161.
1395. (E) Mayaudon, C. M., and H. Brailovsky-A. 1973. Notes on some hemipterans of the Valle de Cuautla, Morelos. Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Serie Zoologia 44:67-76, (Span., Engl. Abst.)
1396. (D,E) Mayne, R., and J. Ghesquiere. 1934. Hemiptera injurious to the vegetation of the Belgian Congo. Annales de Gembloux 40, no. 1 repr. p. 3-41. (Fr.)
1397. (C) Medler, J. T. 1952. Plant bug control in Wisconsin. Proceedings of the North Central States Branch, American Association Economic Entomologists 7:36-37.
1398. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Control of common alfalfa insects in Wisconsin. Journal of Economic Entomology 48:718-723.

1399. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1958. Seed production and certain growth characteristics of insect-free alfalfa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 51:729-733.  
(D,R)
1400. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1961. A new record of parasitism of Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.) (Hemiptera) by Tachinidae (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 63:101-102.  
(B)
1401. \_\_\_\_\_ , and A. R. Albert. 1953. The relationship between populations of alfalfa insects and soil treatments with boron. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 46:793-797.  
(C,D)
1402. \_\_\_\_\_ , and G. N. Brooks. 1957. Insect control in relation to alfalfa seed production in central Wisconsin. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 50:336-337.  
(C)
1403. \_\_\_\_\_ , and T. R. Chamberlin. 1948. Seed yields of red and ladino clovers increased by use of insecticides. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 41:108-109.  
(C)
1404. \_\_\_\_\_ , and \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. Low pressure spraying equipment for control of some forage insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 42:239-243.  
(C)
1405. \_\_\_\_\_ , and E. H. Fisher. 1953. Leafhopper control with methoxychlor and parathion to increase alfalfa hay production. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 46:511-513.  
(C,D)
1406. \_\_\_\_\_ , and E. J. O'Neal. 1944. Further tests of dusts in control of mirids and pentatomids. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 37:316-318.  
(C)
1407. \_\_\_\_\_ , and J. M. Scholl. 1947. Control of insects affecting alfalfa seed production in Wisconsin. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 40:579-581.  
(C)
1408. \_\_\_\_\_ , and H. E. Thompson. 1949. Toxicity studies of DDT-Sabadilla mixtures with evidence of synergistic action. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 78:641-646.  
(C)
1409. Meloche, F., J. G. Pilon, G. Mailloux and T. Vrain. 1980. Survey of entomological and nematological problems in flue-cured tobacco fields in Quebec. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 25:81-89. (Fr.)  
(D,E)
1410. Melton, B., and R. Ditterline. 1971. Selection for increased seed yield potential in alfalfa. *In*: Bohmont, D. W. (ed.). Abstracts. Annual Meeting of the Western Society Crop Science, University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY, June 16-18, 1971. Reno, NV: University of Nevada Press. p. 14.  
(R)
1411. \_\_\_\_\_ , J. Arledge and D. Miller. 1979. Registration of Rincon alfalfa. *Crop Science* 19:741.  
(R)

1412. (R) \_\_\_\_\_, G. Watts, B. Vering, W. Knipe and R. Ditterline. 1971. Breeding for Lygus resistance in alfalfa. New Mexico, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report 197. 9 p.
1413. (C,E) Melville, A. R. 1949. Routine testing to determine the population of Antestia and Lygus in coffee. Kenya, Coffee Board, Monthly Bulletin 14:125.
1414. (C) Mendivil-P., N. 1979. Determination of the last date for application of insecticides against cotton pests in Mexicali, B. C. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 42:64-65. (Span.)
1415. (E) Menhinick, E. F. 1963. Estimation of insect population density in herbaceous vegetation with emphasis on removal sweeping. Ecology 44:617-621.
1416. (C) Menke, H. F. 1951. Toxicity of some insecticides to Nomia melanderi and Apis mellifera. Journal of Economic Entomology 44:624-625.
1417. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Pea aphid injury in alfalfa seed fields. Journal of Economic Entomology 46:709.
1418. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. Indications of Lygus resistance to DDT in Washington. Journal of Economic Entomology 47:704-705.
1419. (C) Menusan, H., Jr. 1938. Results of potato dusting experiments on organic soils. Journal of Economic Entomology 31:259-262.
1420. (R) Meredith, W. R., Jr., and M. L. Laster. 1975. Agronomic and genetic analysis of tarnished plant bug tolerance in cotton. Crop Science 15:535-538.
1421. (D,R) \_\_\_\_\_, and M. F. Schuster. 1979. Tolerance of glabrous and pubescent cottons to tarnished plant bug. Crop Science 19:484-488.
1422. (R) \_\_\_\_\_, B. W. Hanny and J. C. Bailey. 1979. Genetic variability among glandless cottons for resistance to two insects. Crop Science 19:651-653.
1423. (R) \_\_\_\_\_, V. Meyer, B. W. Hanny and J. C. Bailey. 1979. Influence of five Gossypium species cytoplasms on yield, yield components, fiber properties, and insect resistance in upland cotton. Crop Science 19:647-650.
1424. (R) \_\_\_\_\_, C. D. Ranney, M. L. Laster and R. R. Bridge. 1973. Agronomic potential of nectariless cotton. Journal of Environmental Quality 2:141-144.
1425. (E) Messina, F. J. 1978. Mirid fauna associated with old-field goldenrods (Solidago: Compositae) in Ithaca, New York. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 86:137-143.



1426. Metcalfe, C. L., W. P. Flint and R. L. Metcalfe. 1962. Destructive  
(C,D,E) and useful insects. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. 1087 p.
1427. Metzger. 1938. Growing better potatoes in Colorado. Colorado,  
(C,D,E) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 446. 127 p.
1428. Meyers, J. G. 1929. Facultative blood-sucking in phytophagous Hemiptera.  
(E) Parasitology 21:472-480.
1429. Michalk, O. 1935. The morphology and deposition site of hemipterous  
(E,T) eggs. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1/2:148-175. (Germ.)
1430. Michelbacher, A. E. 1954. Natural control of insect pests (editorial).  
(C,E) Journal of Economic Entomology 47:192-194.
1431. ———, R. F. Smith and N. L. McFarland. 1946. Control of lygus bugs  
(C,D,E) on alfalfa seed crops with DDT and sabadilla. California,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 365. p. 7-17.
1432. ———, ———, J. W. MacSwain and A. H. Holland. 1946. Lygus bugs on  
(C,D) lima beans. California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular  
365. p. 26-29.
1433. ———, ———, and Gordon L. Smith. 1945. Control of lygus bugs on  
(C) alfalfa seed crop with DDT. In: Investigations with DDT in  
California, 1944: a preliminary report prepared under the direction  
of the Division of Entomology and Parasitology. University of  
California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley, Lithoprint  
Series. p. 4-6.
1434. Micheltore, A. P. G. 1955. Annual Report - Section of Entomology.  
(C) Uganda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report 1954. p. 114-118.
1435. ———. 1962. Cotton lygus bug, Lygus vosseleri (Popp.), II. Special  
(D,E) investigations No. 3. Uganda, Department of Agriculture. p. 68.
1436. Mickel, G. T., and J. H. Newton. 1951. Fruit pests - their control in  
(C,D,E) Colorado. Colorado, Agricultural Extension Service, Bulletin 416-A.  
40 p.
1437. Middlekauff, W. W. 1952. Insects on baby lima beans. California  
(C,D) Agriculture 6(3):7, 14.
1438. ———. 1956. Relationship of lygus bug populations to blackeye bean  
(D) necrosis. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America  
2(3):20. (Abstr.)
1439. ———, and J. H. Lindt, Jr. 1959. Pests of field beans. California  
(C,D) Agriculture 13(6):7, 14.

1440. \_\_\_\_\_, and E. E. Stevenson. 1952. Insect injury to blackeye bean seeds  
(D) in central California. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 45:940-946.
1441. Middleton, T. H. 1918. Report on the occurrence of insect and fungus  
(D) pests on plants in England and Wales in the year 1917. Great Britain, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, Miscellaneous Publication 21. 32 p.
1442. Mikolajski, M. 1961. Quantitative relation of Lygus pratensis (L.) and  
(E) L. rugulipennis Popp. (Heteroptera, Miridae) in clover and alfalfa plantings in Olsztyn Province. *Zeszytyez Naukowe Wyzszej Szkoły Rolniczej w Olsztynie* 11:151-161. (Pol., Engl. Summ.)
1443. Miles, H. W. 1932. The control of fruit pests by winter spraying.  
(C) *Journal of the Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society.* p. 7-20.
1444. Miles, P. W. 1972. The saliva of Hemiptera. *Advances in Insect*  
(D,E) *Physiology* 9:183-256.
1445. Mills, W. R. 1954. A fertilizer trial with Chloris gayana and the yield  
(D) of a subsequent cotton crop. *Proceedings, 2nd Inter-African Soils Conference.* p. 785-794.
1446. Moffett, J. O., L. S. Stith, C. C. Burkhardt and C. W. Shipman. 1976.  
(E) Insect visitors to cotton flowers. *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Sciences* 11:47-48.
1447. Molz, E. 1917. The meadow bug Lygus pratensis L., a dangerous potato  
(D) pest. *Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz* 27:337-339. (Germ.)
1448. Moore, G. A. 1944. A list of Hemiptera taken at Hudson Heights, Quebec.  
(E) *Canadian Entomologist* 76:40-44.
1449. Moore, J. B., and C. C. Fox. 1941. Lygus injury to peaches in the  
(D) Pacific Northwest and its prevention. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 34:99-101.
1450. Moore, L. 1973. Lygus in cotton: pest management practices and control.  
(C) University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service, Q-112. 2 p.
1451. Moore, T. E. 1955. A new species of Agnocoris from Illinois and a  
(T) synopsis of the genus in North America (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 57:175-180.
1452. Moore, W. 1918. Observations on the mode of action of contact  
(C) insecticides. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 11:443-446.
1453. Morgan, C. V. G., and R. S. Downing. 1950. The uses of parathion in  
(C) British Columbia orchards. *Canadian Entomologist* 82:44-49.

1454. Morihara, D. K., and E. U. Balsbaugh, Jr. 1976. Phytophagous insects  
(E) collected on musk thistle, Carduus nutans, in southeastern South  
Dakota. Environmental Entomology 5:692-696.
1455. Morley, C. 1909. On the hymenopterous parasites of Rhynchota.  
(B) Zoologist 4. ser., 13, (150):213-225; (152):309-314; (153):340-347;  
(155):427-437. (From Scott 1980)
1456. Morofsky, W. F., and J. H. Muncie. 1947. The use of new insecticides  
(C) in the control of potato insects. American Potato Journal 24:162-166.
1457. Morrill, A. W. 1915. Part II. Notes on important aspects of the year.  
(D) Arizona, Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture, Annual Report  
7:27-46.
1458. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917a. Cotton pests in the arid and semi-arid southwest.  
(D) Journal of Economic Entomology 10:307-317.
1459. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917b. Report of the Entomologist of the Arizona Commission of  
(C,D) Agriculture and Horticulture for the year ending June 30, 1917.  
Arizona, Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture, Annual Report  
9:15-61.
1460. \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. Insect pests of interest to Arizona cotton growers.  
(D) Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 87. p. 186-190.
1461. \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. Report of the Entomologist. Arizona, Commission of  
(D) Agriculture and Horticulture, Annual Report 10:29-73.
1462. Morrill, A. W., Jr. 1942. Insect damage to tobacco in the Connecticut  
(D) River Valley. Journal of Economic Entomology 35:60-62.
1463. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. S. LaCroix. 1929. Report on the insect investigations  
(D) for the 1938 season. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 422. p. 42-49.
1464. Morris, F. J. A. 1914. Reports on insects of the year. Division 5,  
(C,D) Port Hope. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario,  
1913, 44:21-25.
1465. Morris, M. G. 1979. Responses of grassland invertebrates to management  
(E) by cutting. II. Heteroptera. Journal of Applied Ecology 16:417-432.
1466. Morrow, W. B. 1948. Effect of commercial Lygus control on seed  
(C,D) viability in Arizona and New Mexico. Proceedings, American Society  
of Sugar Beet Technologists 5:494-495.
1467. \_\_\_\_\_, R. C. Wood and A. A. Mast. 1948. Progress report on the  
(C,D) commercial control of Lygus on the sugar beet seed crop in Arizona  
and New Mexico. Proceedings, American Society of Sugar Beet  
Technologists 5:493-498.



1468. Morstatt, H. 1913. List of noxious insects. Der Pflanzen, Zeitschrift  
(D,E) fur Land- und Forwirtschaft in Deutsch-Ostafrika 9:288-296. (Germ.)
1469. Mosley, F. O. 1943. Chrysanthemum capsid (Lygus pratensis) control by  
(C) atomized pyrethrum extract. Journal of the Royal Horticultural  
Society 68:26.
1470. Muehle, E. 1953. The appearance of bugs on medical and condiment  
(C,D,E) plants. Pharmazie 8:751-756. (Germ.)
1471. Mueller, A. J. 1971. The bionomics of lygus bugs in the safflower-  
(E) cotton-alfalfa seed cropping system in California. Dissertation  
Abstracts International B 32(5):2777-2778.
1472. \_\_\_\_\_, and V. M. Stern. 1973a. Effects of temperature on the  
(E) reproductive rate, maturation, longevity, and survival of Lygus  
hesperus and L. elisus (Hemiptera: Miridae). Annals of the  
Entomological Society of America 66:593-597.
1473. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1973b. Lygus flight and dispersal behavior.  
(E) Environmental Entomology 2:361-364.
1474. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Timing of pesticide treatments on safflower  
(C) to prevent Lygus from dispersing to cotton. Journal of Economic  
Entomology 67:77-80.
1475. Muesebeck, C. F. W. 1936. The genera of parasitic wasps of the braconid  
(B) subfamily Euphorinae, with a review of the nearctic species. U.S.  
Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 241. 36 p.
1476. Mukerji, M. K. 1972. A study of allometric growth in five species of  
(E) mirids (Miridae: Hemiptera). Canadian Entomologist 104:1223-1228.
1477. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. The development of sampling techniques for populations of  
(E) the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae).  
Researches on Population Ecology 15:50-63.
1478. Muller, B. 1959. Nicotiana tabacum L. as a host plant of Lygus pubescens  
(D,E) Reut. Berichte des Instituts fuer Tabakforschung, Dresden 6:61-65.  
(Germ., Eng. Summ.)
1479. Mumby, S. M., B. D. Hammock, T. C. Sparks and K. Ota. 1979. Synthesis  
(C) and bioassay of carbamate inhibitors of the juvenile hormone  
hydrolyzing esterases from the housefly. Journal of Agricultural  
and Food Chemistry 27:763-765.
1480. Mundinger, F. G. 1955. Controlling plant bugs in strawberries. Farm  
(C,D) Research 21(2):2.

1481. \_\_\_\_\_, and G. L. Slate. 1952. Insecticide sprays as a probable  
(C,D) control of "sterility" in blackberries. *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
45:135-136.
1482. Munro, J. A., and W. G. Hoyman. 1946. Evaluation of various spray and  
(C) dust materials in the control of insects and of the fungus causing  
early blight of potatoes. *North Dakota, Agricultural Experiment  
Station, Biomonthly Bulletin* 8(3):23-30.
1483. Munroe, E. 1960. Liocoris, Lygus and ethics. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn*  
(E) *Entomological Society (n.s.)* 55:104-108.
1484. Munson, R. E., and T. R. Yonke. 1969. Missouri distribution of four  
(E) important species of Miridae (Hemiptera). *Journal of the Kansas  
Entomological Society* 42:219-222.
1485. Muramoto, H. 1975. Registration of Arizona 6X-3, Arizona 6X-13, and  
(R) Arizona 6X-50 cotton germplasm (Reg. Nos. GP 21 to GP 23). *Crop  
Science* 15:606.
1486. Murfeldt, M. E. 1902. Recent experience with destructive insects.  
(D) *Missouri, State Horticultural Society, Annual Report* 45:253-258.
1487. Nagatomo, S., T. Onimaru and T. Yoshida. 1976. Studies on the ecology  
(E) and control of the pale green plant bug, Lygus spinolae Meyer-Dur,  
injuring tea plant. I. On the seasonal prevalence. *Proceedings of  
the Association for Plant Protection, Kyushu* 22:78-80. (Jap.)  
(Bibliography of Agriculture 1977, 41(4), No. 39676).
1488. Naresh, J. S. 1976. Interactions of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus  
(R) lineolaris (P. de B.) (Hemiptera: Miridae), and frego bract gene in  
different cotton variety backgrounds. *Dissertation Abstracts  
International B* 37(12):5959-5960.
1489. Naumann, A. 1926. Pests of Chrysanthemum indicum. *Die Kranke Pflanze*  
(C,D) 3:185-188. (Germ.)
1490. Neiswander, C. R. 1931. The sources of American corn insects. Ohio,  
(E) *Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 473. 98 p.
1491. Neiswander, R. B., and N. D. Blackburn. 1943. Recent developments in peach  
(C,D,E) insect control. *Proceedings of the Ohio State Horticultural Society*  
76:59-71.
1492. Neklyudova, E. T. 1961. Causes of low yields of eggplants. *Konservnaya*  
(D) *i Ovoshchesushil'naya Promyshlennost* 6:28-29. (Russ.)
1493. \_\_\_\_\_, and S. P. Dikii. 1973. Field bugs as carriers of big bud disease  
(D) in Solanaceae. *Trudy po Prikladnoi Botanike, Genetike i Selektzii*  
50(2):36-39. (Russ.)

1494. Neunzig, H. H., and G. G. Gyrisco. 1955. Some insects injurious to  
(E) birdsfoot trefoil in New York. Journal of Economic Entomology  
48:447-450.
1495. \_\_\_\_\_, R. L. Ridgway and G. G. Gyrisco. 1958. Plant bugs reduce yields  
(D) of birdsfoot trefoil seed. Farm Research 24(3):10.
1496. Nevinnykh, V. A., and M. A. Riabov. 1931. On the injury caused to the  
(D,E) growing point and on the shedding of buds and ovaries of kenaf  
(Hibiscus cannabinus). Plant Protection (Leningrad) 8:43-66. (Russ.,  
Eng. Summ.)
1497. Newcomer, E. J. 1933. Orchard insects of the Pacific Northwest and  
(C,D,E) their control. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Circular 270. 77 p.
1498. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Some possible uses for DDT on soft fruits. Proceedings  
(C) of the Washington State Horticultural Association 41:51-54.
1499. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Insect pests of deciduous fruits in the west. U.S.  
(D,E) Department of Agriculture, Handbook 306. 57 p.
1500. Newton, J. H. 1948. Results of the new sprays for control of mites  
(C) and of lygus bugs. Transactions of the Western Colorado Horticultural  
Society 5:51, 53-55, 57-59, 61-62.
1501. Newton, R. C., and R. R. Hill, Jr. 1970. Use of caged adult forage  
(D) insects to determine their comparative roles in delaying the regrowth  
of alfalfa. Journal of Economic Entomology 63:1542-1543.
1502. Nichols, L. P., and J. O. Pepper. 1960. Diseases and insects of the  
(E,T) flower garden and their control. Pennsylvania, Agricultural  
Extension Service, Circular 347. 29 p.
1503. Nickel, J. L. 1958. Agricultural insects of the Paraguayan Chaco.  
(E) Journal of Economic Entomology 51:633-637.
1504. Nickle, W. R. 1978. On the biology and life history of some terrestrial  
(B) mermithids parasitic on agricultural pest insects. Journal of  
Nematology 10:295.
1505. Nielson, M. W., and E. E. Bleak. 1961. An apparatus for separating and  
(E) collecting live insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 54:800-801.
1506. \_\_\_\_\_, and M. H. Schonhorst. 1965. Screening alfalfas for resistance  
(R) to some common insect pests in Arizona. Journal of Economic  
Entomology 58:147-150.
1507. \_\_\_\_\_, H. Don and J. Zaugg. 1974. Sources of resistance in alfalfa  
(R) to Lygus hesperus Knight. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricul-  
tural Research Service, W-21. 5 p.
1508. Niemczyk, E. 1963. Lygus pabulinus L. pest of fruit trees and shrubs.  
(C,D,E) Ochrona Roslin 7(10):18-21. (Pol.)



1509. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1966. The occurrence of predacious insects in an apple orchard.  
(E) Prace Instytutu Sadownictwa Skierniewicach 10:331-357. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1510. Niemczyk, H. D., and G. E. Guyer. 1963. The distribution, abundance  
(D,E) and economic importance of insects affecting red and mammoth clover in Michigan. Michigan, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 293. 38 p.
1511. Nishijima, Y., and K. Sogawa. 1963. Morphological studies on the  
(T) salivary glands of Hemiptera. I. Heteroptera. Obihiro Zootechnical University, Research Bulletin, Series I 3:512-521.
1512. Nixon, G. E. J. 1946. Euphorine parasites of capsid and lygaeid bugs  
(B) in Uganda (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bulletin of Entomological Research 37:113-129.
1513. Nizamlioglu, K. 1962. Phytocoris obscurus, a new pest of cotton in  
(D,E) Turkey. Koruma 3(24):6-7. (Turk., Eng. Summ.)
1514. Noll, L. 1952. Lygus pabulinus bug pest on Chrysanthemum. Deutsche  
(D) Pflanzenschutz-Kalender. p. 114. (Germ.) (From Bech 1964)
1515. Nordlander, G. 1977. Observations on the insect fauna in apple trees  
(C,E) in connection with tests on insecticides for integrated control. Vaextskyddsnotiser 41:39-48. (Swed.)
1516. Notley, F. B. 1936. New method against a coffee pest. Pyrethrum powder  
(C) to kill Antestia. East African Standard, 10 January. 1 p. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 24:240, 1937).
1517. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Entomologists Report. In: Anonymous (ed.). Fourth Annual  
(D) Report of the Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, 1937. Tanganyika, Department of Agriculture, Pamphlet 22. p. 51-52.
1518. Novak, K., and V. Skuhravy. 1957. The effect of DDT aerosols on various  
(C) species of insects in potato fields. Zoologicke Listy 20:41-51. (Czech., Germ. & Russ. Summ.)
1519. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Zeleny. 1962. The influence of systox on some  
(C) insect species of the sugar-beet field. Anzeiger fuer Schaedlingskunde 35(2):17-20. (Germ.)
1520. Nowinszky, L. 1977. Study of climatic conditions influencing insect  
(E) individual densities, by using hydrothermic values, presented on the examples of two mirid species, Lygus pratensis and Lygus rugulipennis. Novenyvedelem Idoszeru Kerdesei 13:538-542. (Russ.) (From Scott 1981)

1521. Noyes, J. K. 1949. Seed and forage production in four clonal lines of  
(D,R) alfalfa as influenced by lygus infestation. Logan, UT: Utah State  
Agricultural College. Thesis. (From Scott 1980)
1522. Nuorteva, P. 1954. Studies on the salivary enzymes of some bugs injuring  
(D,E) wheat kernels. *Annales Entomologici Fennici* 20:102-124.
1523. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. The possibility of distinguishing the symptoms of injury  
(D) to wheat kernels made by different heteropterous bugs. *Annales  
Entomologici Fennici* 22:120-121.
1524. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. The effect of heteropterous bugs on the baking quality  
(D) of Finnish wheat. *Notulae Entomologicae* 40:27-33. (Swed., Eng.  
Summ.)
1525. \_\_\_\_\_, and S. Laurema. 1961. The effect of diet on the amino acids in  
(E) the haemolymph and salivary glands of Heteroptera. *Annales  
Entomologici Fennici* 27:57-65.
1526. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. Reinius. 1953. Incorporation and spread of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled  
(D,E) oral secretions of wheat bugs in wheat kernels. *Annales Entomologici  
Fennici* 19:95-104.
1527. \_\_\_\_\_, and T. Veijola. 1954. Studies on the effect of injury by Lygus  
(D) rugulipennis Popp. (Hem., Capsidae) on the baking quality of wheat.  
*Annales Entomologici Fennici* 20:65-68.
1528. Nuzzaci, G. 1977. Damages of Lygus (Orthops) kalmi L. on fennel.  
(D) *Informatore Fitopatologico* 27(3):3-5. (Ital., Eng. Summ.)
1529. Nyiira, Z. M. 1970. The biology and behavior of Rhinocoris albopunctatus  
(B,E) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of  
America* 63:1224-1227.
1530. Oatman, E. R., E. F. Legner and R. F. Brooks. 1964. An ecological study  
(E) of arthropod populations on apple in northeastern Wisconsin: insect  
species present. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 57:978-983.
1531. Obarski, J. 1931. Pests of ornamental and cultivated plants observed  
(D,E) in the years 1928-1930 in the grounds of the College of Agriculture  
in Skierniewice. *Ochrony Roslin* 1(2):14-23. (Pol., Germ. summ.)
1532. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Hemiptera-Heteroptera observed in Poland on tobacco in  
(D,E) the years 1930-37. *Roczniki Ochrony Roslin* 5:44-48. (Pol., Eng.  
Summ.)
1533. \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Influence of Thiodan applied against Mirids (Orthops spp.,  
(C,D) Lygus spp.) on the production and germination of carrot and parsley  
seeds. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria E* 2:69-81. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)

1534. Oberthur, K. 1954. The meadow bug (Lygus pratensis L.) as a tobacco  
(D) pest. Nachrichtenblatt fuer den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst,  
Berlin (N.F.) 8:229-233. (Germ.)
1535. Obrtel, R. 1969. The insect fauna of the herbage stratum of lucerne  
(E) fields in southern Moravia (Czechoslovakia). Prirodovedne Prace  
Ustavu Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved u Brne. (n.s.) 3:1-49.
1536. O'Dell, J. H. 1927. Insect pests prevalent during 1923 and 1924.  
(D) Arizona, Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture, Report  
15-16:58-69.
1537. Ogilvie, L. 1925. Chief plant diseases and pests observed during the  
(D) year. Bermuda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report 1924.  
p. 36-43.
1538. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. Report of the Plant Pathologist for the year 1925.  
(C,D) Bermuda, Department of Agriculture, Annual Report 1925. p. 36-63.
1539. Oglobin, A. A. 1946. Descriptions of new genera and species of  
(B) Mymaridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Iowa State College Journal  
of Science 20:277-295.
1540. Olalquiaga-Faure, G. 1945. The "artichoke bug" in Quillota.  
(D,E) Agricultura Tecnica (Chile) 5:221-223. (Span.)
1541. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Insect pest problems in Chile. FAO, Plant Protection  
(D) Bulletin 3:65-70.
1542. O'Neal, L. H., and A. G. Peterson. 1971. A population study of Lygus  
(D,E) lineolaris on alfalfa grown for forage and an evaluation of its  
damage. Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological  
Society of America 26:84-85.
1543. Orchard, O. B. 1939. Control of capsid bugs on chrysanthemums.  
(C,D) Experimental Research Station Turner's Hill, Cheshunt, Herts.,  
Annual Report, 1938, 24:79-82.
1544. Orlob, G. B. 1963. Reappraisal of transmission of tobacco mosaic virus  
(D) by insects. Phytopathology 53:822-830.
1545. Osborn, H. 1918. The meadow plant bug, Miris dolabratus. Journal of  
(D) Agricultural Research 15:175-200.
1546. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. Meadow and pasture insects. Columbus, OH: The Educators'  
(D,E) Press. 288 p.
1547. \_\_\_\_\_. and C. J. Drake. 1922. An ecological study of the Hemiptera of  
(E) the Cranberry Lake region, New York. New York, State College of  
Forestry, Syracuse University, Technical Publication 16. p. 5-86.



1548. Oshanin, B. 1912. Catalogue of palearctic Hemiptera (Heteroptera, Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha, and Psylloidea). Katalog der palaarktischen Hemipteren. Berlin. (Germ.) (From Scott 1980)  
(T)
1549. Ossiannilsson, F. 1943. Studies on the insect fauna of Swedish potato fields and its importance for spread of virus diseases. I. Hemiptera, occurrence and distribution. Meddelanden, Statens Vaxtskyddsanstalt 39. 72 p. (Swed.)  
(E)
1550. ———. 1953. Catlogus insectorum Sueciae. Additamenta VII. Hemiptera Heteroptera. Opuscula Entomologica 18:101-105.  
(E,T)
1551. ———. 1954. Lygus basalis (Costa) in Sweden (Hem.), Entomologisk Tidskrift 75:6-7. (Swed., Eng. Summ.)  
(E,T)
1552. Otten, E., and H. J. Muller. 1956. Animal pests of fodder plants. Section 1. Heteroptera and Homoptera. In: Sorauer, P. (ed.). Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin and Hamburg, Germany: P. Parey. Vol. 5, No. 3. p. 87-96. (Germ.)  
(D,E)
1553. Overholser, E. L., F. L. Overley and D. F. Allmendinger. 1944. Pear growing and handling in Washington. Washington, Agricultural Experiment Station, Popular Bulletin 174. 84 p.  
(C,D)
1554. Owen, W. L., Jr. 1954. Alfalfa-cotton relationship and lygus bug control. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Progress Report 1666. 3 p.  
(C,E)
1555. ———. 1962. Interrelations and control of insects attacking legumes and cotton. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Publication 570. 7 p.  
(C,E)
1556. ———, and J. C. Gaines. 1950. Tarnished plant bug control. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Progress Report 1246. 2 p.  
(C)
1557. Ozols, E. 1930. Flax pests. Parsk. Mater. Petisan. Organizac. Darb. Linkopibas Noz. Latvija 1919-1929. p. 94-100. (Lettish) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 18:214-15, 1930).  
(D,E)
1558. ———, and J. Zirnits. 1927. Insect pests in 1926. Report of the Latvian Institute of Plant Protection 1926-27. p. 13-16. (Lettish) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 16:491, 1928).  
(D)
1559. Pack, T. M. 1973. A description of symptoms caused by the feeding of two common plant bugs, Lygus lineolaris (Palisot de Beauvois) and Neurocolpus nubilus (Say) (Hemiptera: Miridae) on cotton squares. Fayetteville, AR: University of Arkansas. 45 p. Thesis.  
(D,E)
1560. ———, and P. Tugwell. 1976. Clouded and tarnished plant bugs on cotton: a comparison of injury symptoms and damage on fruit parts. Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report Series 226. 17 p.  
(D)

1561. (C) Packard, C. M. 1945. Experiments with DDT for control of insects attacking cereal and forage crops in the field and in storage. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-640. 9 p.
1562. (E) Painter, R. H. 1927. Some notes on the oviposition habits of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus pratensis Linn, with a list of host plants. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1926, 57:44-46.
1563. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1929a. A brief note on the occurrence of a mermithid parasite genus Hexamermis, in the tarnished plant bug, Lygus pratensis L. Annual Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants, 1928-29, 21:53-55.
1564. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1929b. The tarnished plant bug, Lygus pratensis L.: a progress report. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1929, 60:102-107.
1565. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. A study of the cotton fleahopper, Psallus seriatus Reut., with especial reference to its effect on cotton plant tissues. Journal of Agricultural Research 40:485-516.
1566. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. The overwintering habits of the tarnished plant bug Lygus pratensis Linn., in the Ottawa District. Annual Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants, 1930-32, 23/24:28-31.
1567. (R) \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Entomological problems in growing alfalfa. Report of the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 6:31-32.
1568. (R) \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. Insect resistance in crop plants. New York, NY: Macmillan Company. 520 p.
1569. (E) Pankanin, M. 1972. Influence of food on the viability of Lygus rugulipennis (Popp.) (Heteroptera, Miridae) under laboratory conditions. Polski Pismo Entomologiczne 42:223-227. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1570. (D) Paoli, G. 1923. The "rissetta" of grape vine. Redia 15:181-189. (Ital.)
1571. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. A bug injurious to the vine, Bolletino della Societa Entomologica Italiana 56:110-112. (Ital.)
1572. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. Report on the first ten years' work of the Ligurian Station for Phytopathology at Chiavari. Genoa: Fratelli Treves. 59 p. (Ital.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 19:300, 1931).
1573. (C,D,E) Pape, H. 1925. New and little known insect pests of tomato. Gartenwelt 29:628-630. (Germ.)
1574. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. A previously undescribed injury to chrysanthemum flowers by leaf bugs. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz 41:8-12. (Germ.)

1575. (C) Paradis, R. O. 1979. Insecticidal trials against the strawberry weevil, Anthonomus signatus Say, and the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.), coexisting in strawberry plantations. *Phytoprotection* 60:31-40. (Fr., Eng. Abst.)
1576. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, and L. G. Simard. 1976. Experiments in the chemical control of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.), in the strawberry crop in Quebec. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 21:107-115. (Fr., Eng. Abstr.)
1577. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Pyrethroid insecticides and yield of strawberry plants. *Resume des Recherches, Station de Recherches, Saint-Jean, Quebec* 9:17. (Fr., Eng. Summ.)
1578. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, B. Parent, I. Rivard and M. Mailloux. 1974. The fruit crop pests in southwestern Quebec in 1973. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 19:113-114. (Fr.)
1579. (C) Parencia, C. R., Jr. 1968. Control of cotton insects with an insect-collecting machine. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:274-279.
1580. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. One hundred twenty years of research on cotton insects in the United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Agriculture Handbook 515. 75 p.
1581. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, W. P. Scott and J. W. Smith. 1980. Comparative populations of beneficial arthropods and Heliothis spp. larvae in selected fields in Panola and Pontotoc Counties, Mississippi, in 1977 and 1978. *Southwestern Entomologist* 5:22-32.
1582. (D) Parent, B., R. O. Paradis, I. Rivard and M. Mailloux. 1976. Fruit pests in southwestern Quebec in 1975. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 21:72-74. (Fr.)
1583. (C,D,E) Parker, B. L., and K. I. Hauschild. 1975. A bibliography of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae), on apple. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 21:119-121.
1584. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and R. P. Marini. 1978. Strawberry deformities in relation to disease and pollination problems. Vermont, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 683. 12 p.
1585. (B,E) Parker, F. D. 1969. On the subfamily Astatinae. Part VI. The American species in the genus Dryudella Spinola (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 62:963-976.
1586. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Seasonal mortality and survival of Pieris rapae (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Missouri and the effect of introducing an egg parasite, Trichogramma evanescens. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63:985-994.



1587. Parker, R. L. 1945. Report on the survey of the insects and pests  
(D,E) attacking the Bermuda Cedar. Hamilton, Bermuda: Bermuda Board of  
Agriculture. 5 p.
1588. Parrott, P. J. 1910. Report of injurious insects. Western New York  
(C,D) Horticultural Society Proceedings 55:114-119.
1589. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. New destructive insects in New York. Journal of  
(D) Economic Entomology 6:61-68.
1590. \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. Some insects attacking the pear, and their control.  
(C,D) New York, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 51. 18 p.
1591. \_\_\_\_\_, and H. E. Hodgkiss. 1913. The false tarnished plant bug as a  
(C,D) pear pest. New York, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 368.  
p. 308-329.
1592. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. The false tarnished plant-bug on pears.  
(C,D,E) New York, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 21. 4 p.
1593. Parrott, W. L., J. N. Jenkins, F. G. Maxwell and M. L. Bostick. 1975.  
(E) Improved techniques for rearing the tarnished plant bug, Lygus  
lineolaris (Palisot de Beauvois). Mississippi, Agricultural and  
Forestry Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 72. 8 p.
1594. Parshley, H. M. 1914. List of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Maine.  
(E) Psyche 21:139-149,
1595. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. Fauna of New England. 14. List of the Hemiptera-  
(E) Heteroptera. Occasional Papers, Boston Society of Natural History  
VII. 125 p.
1596. \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. Records of Nova Scotian Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
(E) Proceedings of the Acadian Entomological Society 8:102-108. (From  
Scott 1980)
1597. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. A bibliography of the North American Hemiptera-  
(E,T) Heteroptera. Northampton, MA: Smith College. 252 p.
1598. Patana, R. 1969. Rearing cotton insects in the laboratory. U.S.  
(E) Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Production  
Research Report 108. 6 p.
1599. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. L. Ridgway. 1967. Stem and soil applications of  
(C) systemic insecticides to cotton for control of Lygus hesperus.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 60:1158-1160.
1600. Patch, E. M. 1906. Strawberry crown girdles, Otiiorhynchus ovatus  
(D) Linn. Maine, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 123. p.  
205-220.
1601. \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. Insect notes for 1906. Maine, Agricultural Experiment  
(D,C,E) Station, Bulletin 134. p. 209-228.

1602. (B,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1908. Insect notes for 1907. Maine, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 148. p. 261-286.
1603. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. Insect notes for 1908. Maine, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 162. p. 351-386.
1604. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. Rose bushes in relation to potato culture. Maine, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 303. p. 321-344.
1605. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. Aroostook potato insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 15:372-373.
1606. (E) \_\_\_\_\_, and O. A. Johannsen. 1917. Apple tree insects of Maine. Maine, Agricultural Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Publication 525-4-16. 73 p.
1607. (C) Patterson, N. A. 1938. Experiments in control of green apple bug, apple redbug, and the pale apple leaf hopper by means of dusts and sprays. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1937, 68:18-19.
1608. (B,E) Pavlik, G. N. 1974. The character of food selection by phytophagous insects: Review. Vestnik Zoologii 6:37-42. (Russ.)
1609. (C,D,E,R) Pearson, E. O., and R. C. M. Darling. 1958. The insect pests of cotton in tropical Africa. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. London, England: Eastern Press. 355 p.
1610. (C,D,E,R) \_\_\_\_\_, Q. A. Geering and K. S. McKinlay. 1952. Namulonge. Entomology. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1951-52. p. 15-22.
1611. (C,D,E,R) Peat, J. E. 1940. Tanganyika. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, season 1938-39. p. 95-96. (From Review of Applied Entomology, (A) 30:83, 1942).
1612. (C,D,E,R) \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. Tanganyika. Ukiriguru Experiment Station and Farm, and Mwabagole Rice Station. Progress report for the season 1939-40. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1939-40. p. 90-97.
1613. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Tanganyika. Ukiriguru Experiment Station and Farm, and Muabagole Rice Station. Progress report for the season 1940-41. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1940-41. p. 131-141.
1614. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Tanganyika. Ukiriguru Experiment Station. Progress Report for the season 1942-43. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1942-43. p. 111-114.
1615. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Tanganyika Territory. Ukiriguru Experiment Station. Progress report for the season 1943-44. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1943-44. p. 102-109.



1616. (D) ———. 1947. Tanganyika Territory. Lake Province. Ukiriguru and Lubaga Experiment Stations. Progress report for the season 1945-46. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1945-46. p. 90-99.
1617. (D) ———. 1950. Tanganyika Territory. Lake Province. Progress report for the season 1948-49. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Reports from the Experiment Stations, 1948-49. p. 80-92.
1618. (D) ———, and J. M. Munro. 1952. Tanganyika Territory. Lake Province. Progress report for the season 1950-51. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from the Experiment Stations, 1950-51. p. 45-59.
1619. (D) ———, and A. N. Prentice. 1946. Tanganyika Territory. Agricultural conditions and their relation to cotton-growing in the Lake Province. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1944-45. p. 78-87.
1620. (C) Pederson, M. W., and F. E. Todd. 1948. Pollinating the alfalfa seed crop. Utah Farm and Home Science 9(4):15-16.
1621. (E) Pelov, V., and R. Shtereva. 1962. Day and season dynamics of some of the vermins found on lucerne during its full flowering. Selsko-stopanska Nauka (Sofia) 12:1333-1340. (Bulgarian, Eng. Summ.)
1622. (E) Pemberton, R. W., and E. M. Hoover. 1980. Insects associated with wild-plants in Europe and the Middle East. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration, Miscellaneous Publication 1382. 33 p.
1623. (C,D,E) P'eng, W-c., X-y. Xie, Z-a. Guo. 1955. Preliminary observation on plant bugs in the Guan Zhong cotton zone of Xhaan X Province. Acta Agriculturae Sinica 6:205-207. (Chin.)
1624. (D) Pepper, J. H., et al. 1949. Montana insect pests 1947 and 1948. Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 457. 25 p.
1625. (C,D,E) ———, et al. 1951. Montana insect pests. Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 474. 35 p.
1626. (D,E) ———, et al. 1953. Montana insect pests. Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 484. 34 p.
1627. (D) ———, L. Graham and D. K. Scharff. 1968. Montana insect pests. 42nd report of the State Entomologist, 1967-1968. Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Publication 7. 15 p.
1628. (D) ———, G. R. Roemhild and L. N. Graham. 1954. Montana insects 1953-1954. Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin 504. 27 p.



1629. Perkins, P. V., and T. F. Watson. 1972a. Biology of Nabis alternatus  
(B) (Hemiptera: Nabidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 65:54-57.
1630. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1972b. Nabis alternatus as a predator of Lygus  
(B) hesperus. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 65:625-629.
1631. Perrault, C. 1948. Studies on the ring rot of potatoes caused by  
(D) Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spieck and Kott.) Skaptason and Burkholder, I. The agents of dissemination. Scientific Agriculture 28:244-260. (Fr., Eng. Summ.)
1632. Petch, C. E. 1913. Insects of Quebec for the year 1912. Annual Report  
(E) of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1913, p. 72-75.
1633. Petch, T. 1935. Notes on entomogenous fungi. Transactions of the  
(B) British Mycological Society 19(pt. 3):161-194.
1634. Petherbridge, F. R. 1929. The common green capsid bug. Journal of  
(C,D,E) the Ministry of Agriculture (Great Britain) 35:1133-1140.
1635. \_\_\_\_\_, and G. L. Hey. 1931. The control of the common green capsid  
(C,D) bug on red currants. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture (Great Britain) 37:1185-1188.
1636. \_\_\_\_\_, and M. A. Husain. 1918. A study of the capsid bugs found on  
(E,T) apple trees. Annals of Applied Biology 4:179-205.
1637. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. H. Thorpe. 1928a. Notes on the capsid bugs found on  
(D,E) species of Ribes. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 64:109-113.
1638. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1928b. The common green capsid bug (Lygus  
(D,E) pabulinus). Annals of Applied Biology 15:446-472.
1639. Petri, L. 1928. Survey of phytopathological cases observed in 1927.  
(D,E) Bollettino della Regina Stazione di Patologia Vegetale 8(1):1-50. (Ital.)
1640. Pettit, R. H. 1900. Some insects of the year 1899. Michigan,  
(E) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 180. p. 245-265.
1641. \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. Insects of the garden. Michigan, Board of Agriculture,  
(C,E) Bulletin 233. p. 154-221.
1642. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. Report of the section of entomology. (Experiment Station).  
(C,D) Michigan, State Board of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1924-25. 9 p.
1643. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Common pests of field and garden crops. Michigan,  
(C,D,E) Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin 183. 77 p.

1644. Petty, H. B., and J. H. Bigger. 1966. Control of certain legume insects with low volume dimethoate applied by airplane. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:1309-1310.  
(C)
1645. Pfadt, R. E. (ed.). 1978. Fundamentals of applied entomology, 3rd edition. New York, NY: Macmillan. 798 p.  
(C,D,E,T)
1646. Pfrimmer, T. R. 1964. Populations of certain insects and spiders on cotton plants following insecticide treatments. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 57:640-644.  
(C)
1647. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Systemic insecticides for cotton insect control in 1965. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:1113-1118.  
(C)
1648. \_\_\_\_\_, and M. E. Merkl. 1962. Field insecticide tests against several cotton pests. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 55:121-124.  
(C)
1649. Phillips, J. H. H. 1958. The tarnished plant bug, Liocoris lineolaris (Beauv.) (Hemiptera: Miridae), as a pest of peach in Ontario: a progress report. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1957, 88:44-48.  
(C,D,E)
1650. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. H. DeRonde. 1966. Relationship between the seasonal development of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Beauv.) (Hemiptera: Miridae) and its injury to peach fruit. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 96:103-107.  
(C,D,E)
1651. Phillips, J. R. 1973. The NSF/IBP cotton research program in Arkansas; a first year evaluation. Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 84-86.  
(D)
1652. \_\_\_\_\_, A. P. Gutierrez, and P. L. Adkisson. 1980. General accomplishments toward better insect control in cotton. In: Huffaker, C. B. (ed.). Environmental Science and Technology: new technology of pest control. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons. p. 123-154.  
(C)
1653. Phillips, L., A. D. Oliver and L. Finley. 1961. Cotton fiber quality as related to some cotton insect control programs and time of fruit setting. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 54:1131-1132.  
(D)
1654. Pickett, A. D. 1939. The mullein leaf bug - Campylomma verbasici, Meyer, as a pest of apple in Nova Scotia. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1938, 69:105-106.  
(D,E)
1655. Pielou, D. P. 1950. The effect of insecticide applications on the insect fauna and seed yield of alsike clover in southern Ontario. *Canadian Entomologist* 82:141-160.  
(C)
1656. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. The fauna of Polyporus betulinus (Bulliard) Fries (Basidiomycetes: Polyparaceae) in Gatineau Park, Quebec. *Canadian Entomologist* 98:1233-1237.  
(E)

1657. Pieters, E. P. 1977. Improving plant bug sampling. Agri-Fieldman  
(C,E) Consultant. May. p. 49.
1658. \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Comparison of sample-unit sizes for D-Vac sampling of  
(E) cotton arthropods in Mississippi. Journal of Economic Entomology  
71:107-108.
1659. Pike, K. S. 1975. Alfalfa resistance to alfalfa weevil, Lygus and pea  
(R) aphid in Wyoming. Dissertation Abstracts International B 35(7):  
3371-3372.
1660. Pimentel, D. 1961. An evaluation of insect resistance in broccoli,  
(E,R) brussels sprouts, cabbage, collards and kale. Journal of Economic  
Entomology 54:156-158.
1661. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. G. Wheeler, Jr. 1973. Species and diversity of arthropods  
(E) in the alfalfa community. Environmental Entomology 2:659-668.
1662. Pitre, H. N., W. E. Knight and C. M. Smith. 1974. Insecticides  
(C) evaluated on crimson clover and alfalfa for insect control and  
selectivity. Mississippi, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment  
Station, Research Highlights, 37(2):4-5.
1663. Pohoska-Janiszewska, I. 1964. Bugs as pests of vegetables. Owoce  
(C,D) Warzywa Kwiaty 4(14):14-15. (Pol.)
1664. Poisson, R. 1933. Some observations on the structure of the eggs of  
(T) Hemipteres-Heteropteres. Bulletin de la Societe Scientifique de  
Bretagne 10(1/2):40-75. (Fr.)
1665. Polizu, S. 1928. Pests of sunflowers. Buletini Camerei de Agricultură  
(C,D) 1928. 1:7-12. (Rom.)
1666. Poos, F. W. 1952. Relative importance of various insects harmful to  
(D) alfalfa in eastern Canada, and the United States. Report of the  
Alfalfa Improvement Conference 13:34-36.
1667. Popov, P. 1973. Insect pests of the medicinal plants in Bulgaria. I.  
(E) Bugs (Hemiptera). Rastenievudni Nauki (Sofia) 10:157-164. (Bulg.,  
Eng. Summ.)
1668. \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Possibilities of catching species of bugs (Heteroptera)  
(E) by light traps. Rastenievudni Nauki (Sofia) 12:182-190. (Bulg.,  
Eng. Summ.)
1669. Popova, V. 1963. The quantitative correlation of injurious insects on  
(E) lucerne in relation to its age. Izvestiya na Instituta za Zashtita  
na Rastenyata (Sofia) 5:101-113. (Bulg., Eng. Summ.)
1670. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Studies on Heteroptera in lucerne biocenosis in Plovdiv  
(C,D,E) area. Rastenievudni Nauki (Sofia) 3:49-57. (Bulg., Eng. Summ.)



1671. Popova, V. P. 1968. The insect fauna of lucerne, Kostinbrod, Bulgaria.  
(C,E) Akad. Nauk. Instituta Zashtita Rasteniiata. Sofia. Izvestia. 151 p.  
(Bulg., Germ. and Russ. Summ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology  
(A) 57:116, 1969).
1672. Poppius, B. 1912. Miridae of the Ethiopian Region. I. Mirina, Clyapina,  
(T) Bryocorina. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae 41(3):1-204.  
(Germ.)
1673. Porter, B. A. 1925. Fruit insect problems in southern Indiana. Trans-  
(C,D) actions of the Indiana Horticultural Society 64:53-66.
1674. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. The tarnished plant bug as a peach fruit pest. Journal  
(D) of Economic Entomology 19:43-48.
1675. \_\_\_\_\_, S. C. Chandler and R. E. Sazama. 1928. Some causes of cat-  
(C,D,E) facing in peaches. Illinois, Natural History Survey, Bulletin  
17:261-275.
1676. Porter, B. J. 1979. Host selection in Peristenus stygicus Loan  
(B) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae); an approach to the evaluation of host  
range for parasitoids. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University.  
55 p. Thesis.
1677. Post, K. 1932. Vegetative growth and flower production of summer  
(D) annuals when grown under cheese cloth. Proceedings of the American  
Society of Horticultural Science 28:393-397.
1678. Poston, F. L., and M. O. Ogunlana. 1973. Preliminary evaluation of  
(D,E) selected mirids and potato leafhopper in a soybean-alfalfa complex.  
Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of  
America 28:179.
1679. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. P. Pedigo. 1975. Migration of plant bugs and the potato  
(E) leafhopper in a soybean-alfalfa complex. Environmental Entomology  
4:8-10.
1680. Prentice, A. N. 1945. Tanganyika. Lubaga Experiment Station, Shinyanga.  
(D) Progress report for the season 1943-44. Empire Cotton Growing  
Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1943-44. p. 110-118.
1681. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Tanganyika. Ukiriguru and Lubaga Experiment Stations.  
(D,E) Progress report for the season 1944-45. Empire Cotton Growing  
Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1944-45. p. 88-95.
1682. Priesner, H., and A. Alfieri. 1953. A review of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera  
(T) known to us from Egypt. Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique de  
Egypte 37:1-119.
1683. \_\_\_\_\_, and E. Wagner. 1961. Supplement to: A review of the Hemiptera-  
(T) Heteroptera known to us from Egypt. Bulletin de la Societe  
Entomologique de Egypte 45:323-339.

1684. Prilop, H. 1957. Investigations of the insect fauna of sugar beet fields  
(E) near Gottingen. Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Zoologie 44:447-509.  
(Germ., Eng. Summ.)
1685. Probst, A. H., and R. T. Everly. 1957. Effect of foliage insecticides  
(C,E) on growth, yield, and chemical composition of soybean. Agronomy  
Journal 49:577-581.
1686. Proeseler, G. 1964. Injection tests with the beet crinkle virus.  
(D) Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Entomologie 54:325-333. (Germ.)
1687. Prohaska, K. 1923. A contribution to the knowledge of the Hemiptera of  
(D) Carinthia. Carinthia 2:32-101. (Germ.) (From Review of Applied  
Entomology (A) 13:311-12, 1925).
1688. Prokopy, R. J., R. G. Adams and K. I. Hauschild. 1977. Monitoring traps  
(E) for tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae) on  
apple. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 85:195.
1689. ———, ———, and ———. 1979. Visual responses of tarnished plant  
(E) bug adults on apple. Environmental Entomology 8:202-205.
1690. ———, W. M. Coli, R. G. Hislop, and K. I. Hauschild. 1980. Integrated  
(C,D) management of insect and mite pests in commercial apple orchards in  
Massachusetts. Journal of Economic Entomology 73:529-535.
1691. Proverbs, M. D. 1956. Chemical control of Lygus spp. (Hemiptera: Miridae)  
(C,D) in British Columbia peach orchards. Proceedings of the Entomological  
Society of British Columbia 52:22-26.
1692. Pruess, K. P. 1974. Tarnished and alfalfa plant bugs in alfalfa:  
(C,E) population suppression with ULV malathion. Journal of Economic  
Entomology 67:525-528.
1693. ———, K. M. Lal Saxena and S. Koinzan. 1977. Quantitative estimation  
(E) of alfalfa insect populations by removal sweeping. Environmental  
Entomology 6:705-708.
1694. Puchkov, V. G. 1961. Predatory Hemiptera useful for agriculture and  
(E) forestry. Trudy Akademii Nauk Ukrain's'kol SSR Instuta Zoologii  
17:7-18. (Ukrain.)
1695. ———. 1966. The most important mirid pests of field crops. Kiev, USSR:  
(D,E) Naukova Dumka. 172 p. (Russ.)
1696. ———. 1971. On the ecology of little-known Heteroptera from the  
(E) European regions of the USSR. Communication IV. Miridae. Vestnik  
Zoologii 5:30-35. (Russ., Eng. Summ.)
1697. ———. 1975. Heteroptera - Plant bugs or Miridae - pests of  
(E) agricultural crops. Zashchita Rastenii 12:30-33. (Russ.)

1698. \_\_\_\_\_, and P. V. Puchkov. 1979. Ecology and distribution of certain new and little known Heteroptera from the south of the USSR. (E,T) Doklady Akademii Nauk Ukrain's'kol SS R, Seriya B, Gelogiya Khim Biologiya Nauki 12:1051-1054.
1699. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. V. Puchkova. 1956. A key to the eggs and larvae of true Hemiptera--pests of agriculture. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva 45:218-342. (Russ.) (From Biological Abstracts 35, No. 22512, 1960). (T)
1700. Pyke, B., W. Sterling and A. Hartstack. 1980. Beat and shake bucket sampling of cotton terminals for cotton fleahoppers, other pests and predators. Environmental Entomology 9:572-576. (E)
1701. Quaintance, A. L. 1912. Papers on deciduous fruit insects and insecticides. (D) The peach bud mite (Tarsonemus waitei Banks, MSS). U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 97. p. 103-114.
1702. Race, S. R. 1960. A comparison of two sampling techniques for lygus bugs and stink bugs on cotton. Journal of Economic Entomology 53:689-690. (E)
1703. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Early-season thrips control on cotton in New Mexico. (C) Journal of Economic Entomology 54:974-976.
1704. Racz, V. 1979. Studies on the heteropterous fauna of a maize field. (E) Allattani Kozlemenyeek 66:131-134. (Hung., Germ. Summ.)
1705. Radcliffe, E. B., and D. K. Barnes. 1970. Alfalfa plant bug injury and evidence of plant resistance in alfalfa. Journal of Economic Entomology 63:1995-1996. (D,R)
1706. \_\_\_\_\_, R. W. Weires, R. E. Stucker and D. K. Barnes. 1976. Influence of cultivars and pesticides on pea aphid, spotted alfalfa aphid and associated arthropod taxa in a Minnesota alfalfa ecosystem. (E) Environmental Entomology 5:1195-1207.
1707. Rakickas, R. J., and T. F. Watson. 1974. Population trends of Lygus spp. and selected predators in strip-cut alfalfa. Environmental Entomology 3:781-784. (E)
1708. Rambousek, F. 1926. Beet pests in 1925. Zeitschrift fuer die Zuckerindustrie der Cechoslovakiachen Republik 50(45/46):373-378. (D) (Germ., Fr. summ.)
1709. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. Pests and diseases of the sugar beet in Czechoslovakia in 1930. Zeitschrift fuer die Zuckerindustrie der Cechoslovakischen Republik 1930-1931. p. 539-551. (Germ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 20:479, 1932). (D)



1710. Ratcliffe, R. H., T. L. Bissell and W. E. Bickley. 1960. Observations  
(D) on soybean insects in Maryland. *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
53:131-133.
1711. Raulston, J. R., and J. L. Auclair. 1968. Responses of Lygus hesperus  
(E) to chemically defined diets. *Annals of the Entomological Society*  
of America 61:1495-1500.
1712. Rautapaa, J. 1969. Effect of Lygus rugulipennis Popp. (Hem., Capsidae)  
(D) on the yield and quality of wheat. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*  
35:168-175.
1713. Rawlins, W. A. 1946. Summary of results in six states with DDT as a  
(C) potato insecticide in 1945. *American Potato Journal* 23:141-143.
1714. Readio, P. A. 1924. Notes on the life history of a beneficial reduviid,  
(B) Sinea diadema (Fabr.), Heteroptera. *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
17:80-86.
1715. Redding, R. J. 1901. Thirteenth annual report for the year 1900.  
(D) Georgia, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 13:295-371.
1716. Reed, W. 1974. Selection of cotton varieties for resistance to insect  
(C,D) pests in Uganda. *Cotton Growing Review* 51:106-123.
1717. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Entomology. In: Arnold, W. Agricultural research for  
(C,D,E) development: The Naulonge contribution. Cotton Research Corporation.  
New York, NY and Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.  
p. 123-150.
1718. \_\_\_\_\_, and P. Kerridge. 1968. Western Tanzania - Entomology. Cotton  
(D) Research Corporation, Reports of Experiment Stations, 1966-1967.  
p. 23-30.
1719. Reeves, B. G., L. H. Wilkes, R. L. Ridgway and D. A. Lindquist. 1967.  
(C) Design and evaluation of equipment for basal application of systemic  
insecticides to cotton plants. *Transactions of the American Society*  
of Agricultural Engineers 10:179-181.
1720. Reh, L. 1902. Phytopathological observations with emphasis on the  
(D) Vierlande of Hamburg. *Mitteilungen aus den Botanischen Instituten*  
in Hamburg. *Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten Beiheft*,  
Jahrbuch 19:182-183. (Germ.) (From Crosby & Leonard 1914b)
1721. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Injury to fruits by bugs. *Korrespondenzblatt der*  
(D,E) *Wirtschaftlichen Schadlingsbekämpfung* 6(2). 1 p. (Germ.)
1722. Reid, D. G. 1974. New records of Hexamermis (Nematoda: Mermithidae)  
(B) parasitizing three species of Slaterocoris (Hemiptera: Miridae).  
*Canadian Entomologist* 106:239.

1723. \_\_\_\_\_, C. C. Loan and R. Harmsen. 1976. The mirid (Hemiptera) fauna  
(E) of Solidago canadensis (Asteracea) in south-eastern Ontario.  
Canadian Entomologist 108:561-567.
1724. Reid, M. R. 1968. Influence of previous host upon the ability of the  
(D) tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.), to injure cotton  
tissue. Dissertation Abstracts International B 29:232.
1725. Reifman, V. G. 1966. Viruses and virus diseases of potato in the Soviet  
(D) Far East. In: Divisional Meeting on Plant Protection, Eleventh  
Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1966. Tokyo, Japan: Japan Plant  
Protection Association. p. 258-269.
1726. Remane, R. 1955. Lygus (Exolygus) wagneri nov. spec., an additional  
(T) European Exolygus species. Zoologischer Anzeiger 155:115-119.  
(Germ.)
1727. Rens, G. R. 1977. Interrelations and control of insects, attacking  
(D,E) cotton and food crops, with particular reference to Heliothis  
armigera. Proceedings of the 1st East African Conference on  
Entomology and Pest Control, Nairobi. p. 80-84. (From Review of  
Applied Entomology (A) 67(4) No. 1372, 1979).
1728. Reuter, O. M. 1905. Capsidae in Sz'tschwan Province of China from  
(T) collections of Drs. G. Potanin and M. Beresowski. Annuaire Musee  
Zoologique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersburg  
10:1-81. (Latin)
1729. \_\_\_\_\_, 1907a. Brazilian Capsidae in the collection of I. R. Vindobonensi  
(T) Museum. Annalen des k.k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums (Vienna)  
22:33-80. (Latin)
1730. \_\_\_\_\_, 1907b. Four new capsids from the Australian region. Annalen  
(T) des k.k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums (Vienna) 22:183-186. (Latin)
1731. \_\_\_\_\_, 1907c. Mexican Capsidae of Dr. Bilimek's collection in the  
(T) Museum Vindobonensi. Annalen des k.k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums  
(Vienna) 22:150-179. (Latin)
1732. \_\_\_\_\_, 1907d. New and little known capsids from Java. Annalen des  
(T) k.k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums (Vienna) 22:187-190.
1733. \_\_\_\_\_, 1909a. Characteristics and developmental history of the Hemiptera  
(E) (Heteroptera, Auchenorrhyncha, and Psyllidae) of Palearctic conifers.  
Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae 36(1):1-29. (Germ.)
1734. \_\_\_\_\_, 1909b. Observations on Nearctic Capsidae with descriptions of  
(T) new species. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae 36(2):1-86.  
(Germ.)
1735. Rey, J. M. 1976. Pest management in entomology. Graellsia 32:279-96.  
(C) (Span.)



1736. Reynolds, H. T., V. M. Stern, T. R. Fukuto and G. D. Peterson, Jr. 1960.  
(C) Potential use of Dylox and other insecticides in a control program for field crop pests in California. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 53:72-78.
1737. Ribes, J. 1978. Interesting Miridae of the province of Soria (Castile)  
(E,T) (Insecta Heteroptera). *Instituto Municipal de Ciencias Naturales Miscelanea Zoologica* 4:51-75. (Span.)
1738. Rice, P. L. 1932. Insects collected in flight traps in the vicinity of  
(E,T) Moscow, Idaho; an ecological and systematic study. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho. Thesis. (From Scott 1980)
1739. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. Cat-facing of peaches by the tarnished plant bug, Lygus  
(D) pratensis (L.). *Transactions of the Peninsula Horticultural Society* 51:131-136.
1740. Richards, O. W. 1967. Some British species of Leiothrips Nees (Hymenoptera:  
(B) Braconidae, Euphorinae) with the descriptions of two new species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (A) 119:171-186.
1741. Richardson, J. K. 1938. Studies on blackheart, soft-rot, and tarnished  
(D) plant bug injury of celery. *Canadian Journal of Research, Section C*, 16:182-193.
1742. Ridgway, R. L. 1960. Studies of the biology and economic importance of  
(C,D,E) the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.), in relation to birdsfoot trefoil seed production. *Dissertation Abstracts B* 21(7):1681.
1743. \_\_\_\_\_, and G. G. Gyrisco. 1959. Control of insects injurious to birdsfoot  
(C,D) trefoil in New York. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 52:836-838.
1744. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. Effect of temperature on the rate of develop-  
(E) ment of Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 53:691-694.
1745. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1960b. Evaluation of insecticides for control of  
(C) the tarnished plant bug on birdsfoot trefoil. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 53:690.
1746. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1960c. Studies of the biology of the tarnished plant  
(E) bug, Lygus lineolaris. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 53:1063-1065.
1747. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Control of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus  
(C) lineolaris, on birdsfoot trefoil grown for seed. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 54:244-246.
1748. \_\_\_\_\_, and S. L. Jones. 1968. Plant feeding by Geocoris pallens and  
(B) Nabis americanoferus. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 61:232-233.



1749. \_\_\_\_\_, C. G. Jackson, R. Patana, D. A. Lindquist, B. G. Reeves and L. A. Bariola. 1966. Systemic insecticides for control of Lygus hesperus Knight on cotton. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:1017-1018.  
(C)
1750. \_\_\_\_\_, B. G. Reeves, C. B. Cowan, L. H. Wilkes and D. A. Lindquist. 1966. Stem applications of Azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:315-318.  
(C)
1751. Rings, R. W. 1955a. Effectiveness of new insecticides for the control of cat-facing insects. *Proceedings of the North Central States Branch, American Association of Economic Entomologists* 10:35-36.  
(C)
1752. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. New control measures developed to check cat-facing insects. *Ohio Farm and Home Research* 40(March/April):28-30.  
(C,D)
1753. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955c. Tarnished plant bug and stink bug injury to peaches. *Proceedings of the Ohio State Horticultural Society* 108:51-56.  
(D)  
(From Bibliography of Agriculture 20, No. 88657, 1956).
1754. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. Insect and mite pests of peaches in Ohio. *Ohio, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin* 768. 48 p.  
(E,T)
1755. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. Types and seasonal incidence of plant bug injury to peaches. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 51:27-32.  
(D,E)
1756. Ripper, W. E., and L. George. 1965. Cotton pests of the Sudan. Oxford, England: Blackwell. 345 p.  
(D,E)
1757. Ritcher, P. O. 1948. Insects injuring strawberries. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Kentucky Fruit Notes* 3(6):6-7.  
(C,D,E)  
(From Bibliography of Agriculture 13, No. 20547, 1949)
1758. Ritzema Bos, J. 1905. Report of investigations in the year 1904. *Tydschrift over Plantziekten* 11:44. (Dutch)  
(D)
1759. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. Diseases and damage caused by animals. *Mededelingen van de Rijks Hoogere Land-, Tuin- en Boschbouwschool, Wageningen*, 11(5):169-250. (Dutch)  
(C,D)
1760. Rivard, I. 1975. Tests of insecticides for control of the tarnished plant bug in apple orchards in southwestern Quebec. *Phytoprotection* 56:155-160. (Fr., Eng. Abstr.)  
(C)
1761. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. Clement. 1978. Inventory and control of the insects of the raspberry plant. *Resume-des Recherches, Station de Recherches Saint-Jean (Quebec)* 7:11-12. (Fr., Eng. Summ.)  
(C,D)
1762. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Control of the tarnished plant bug in apple orchards. *Resume des Recherches, Station de Recherches, Saint-Jean, Quebec*. 8:20. (Fr., Eng. Summ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology Series A 67(11) No. 4513, 1979).  
(C)

1763. \_\_\_\_\_, R. O. Paradis and M. Mailloux. 1980. Pests of fruit crops in  
(D) Quebec in 1979. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec*  
25:77-80. (Fr.)
1764. Roark, R. C. 1943. A review of the insecticidal uses of rotenone and  
(C) rotenoids from Derris, Lonchocarpus (cube and timbo), Thephrosia  
and related plants. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of  
Entomology and Plant Quarantine E-594. 37 p.
1765. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. A digest of information on hexaethyl tetraphosphate.  
(C) U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant  
Quarantine E-721. 12 p.
1766. \_\_\_\_\_, and N. E. McIndoo. 1944. A digest of the literature on DDT  
(C) through April 30, 1944. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau  
of Entomology and Plant Quarantine E-631. 53 p.
1767. Robertson, W. H. 1942. Report of Horticultural Branch. British Columbia  
(C) Department of Agriculture Annual Report 1942, 37:X26-X46.
1768. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Report of the Horticultural Branch. British Columbia  
(C) Department of Agriculture Annual Report 1943, 38:R31-R53.
1769. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Report of the Horticultural Branch. British Columbia  
(C) Department of Agriculture Annual Report 1944, 39:S28-S36.
1770. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Report of Horticultural Branch. Tarnished plant-bug  
(C) control. British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Annual Report  
1947, 42:R83.
1771. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. Report of the Horticultural Branch. British Columbia  
(C) Department of Agriculture Annual Report 1948, 43:R31-R53.
1772. Rodriguez, J. G., C. E. Chaplin and J. E. Fahey. 1962. Pesticide  
(C,D) performance on strawberries. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 55:184-88.
1773. Rogers, C. E. 1979. Biology and breeding for insect and disease resis-  
(R) tance in oilseed crops. In: Harris, M. K. (ed.). *Biology and breeding  
for resistance to arthropods and pathogens in agricultural plants.*  
Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station, MP-1451. p. 359-389.
1774. Roland, G. 1936. An investigation on beet virus yellows with some  
(D) remarks on mosaic. *Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten* 42(3):54-70.  
(Dutch, Eng. Summ.)
1775. Rolfs, A. R. 1931. The tarnished plant bug. *Proceedings of the*  
(C,D,E) *Washington State Horticultural Association* 26(1931):12-16.
1776. Romankow, W. 1959a. The results of observations on the specific compo-  
(E) sition of *Lygus* spp., Heteroptera, Miridae, on alfalfa fields in  
lower Silesia (Poland). *Biuletyn Instytutu Ochrony Roslin* 4:25-34.  
(Pol., Eng. Summ.)



1777. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959b. The results of studies on some fragments of the biology  
(E) of Lygus pubescens Reut. (Heteroptera, Miridae) with reference to seasonal activity of Lygus population on alfalfa fields. Poznan Instytutu Ochrony Roslin, Series B 5:121-142. (Pol., Eng. Summ.) (From Bibliography of Agriculture 24, No. 50996, 1960).
1778. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. The results of studies on some fragments of the biology  
(E) of Lygus pubescens Reut. (Heteroptera, Miridae) with references to seasonal activity of Lygus population on alfalfa fields. Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roslin 2(2):215.
1779. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960b. The results on the observations on the specific composi-  
(E) tion of Lygus spp., Heteroptera, Miridae, on alfalfa fields in lower Silesia (Poland). (Summary). Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roslin 2(1):259.
1780. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. The insect pests of alfalfa in Poland. Prace Nauk  
(E) Instytutu Ochrony Roslin 5(2):89-207. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1781. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Ruskowski. 1953. Pests of papilionaceous crops observed  
(E) in Lower Silesia (Poland), during the years 1951-1952. Polski Pismo Entomologiczne 23:165-173. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1782. \_\_\_\_\_, F. Wojtowski and Z. Wilkaniec. 1979. The influence of chemical  
(C) treatments on the appearance of injurious and pollinating insects of seed alfalfa plantations. Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria E 9:229-246. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
1783. Romanuk, M. 1971. Selectivity in the action of certain juvenile hormone  
(E) analogues. Archives de Zoologie Experimentale et Generale 112:553-563. (Fr., Eng. Summ.)
1784. Romney, V. E. 1946a. Control of lygus bugs with DDT as related to guayule  
(C,D) seed production. Journal of Economic Entomology 39:664-665.
1785. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946b. Insects found on guayule in northern Mexico. Journal of  
(E) Economic Entomology 39:670-671.
1786. \_\_\_\_\_, and T. P. Cassidy. 1945. Anaphes ovijentatus, an egg-parasite  
(B) of Lygus hesperus. Journal of Economic Entomology 38:497-498.
1787. \_\_\_\_\_, G. T. York and T. P. Cassidy. 1945. Effect of Lygus spp. on  
(D) seed production and growth of guayule in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 38:45-50.
1788. Root, R. B., and J. O. Tahvanainen. 1969. Role of winter cress, Barbarea  
(E) vulgaris, as a temporal host in the seasonal development of the crucifer fauna. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 62:852-855.
1789. Rose, D. H., C. Brooks, D. F. Fisher and C. O. Bratley. 1933. Market  
(D) diseases of fruits and vegetables: apples, pears, quinces. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 168. 71 p.



1790. \_\_\_\_\_, D. F. Fisher, C. Brooks and C. O. Bratley. 1950. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: peaches, plums, cherries and other stone fruits. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 228(rev.). 27 p.  
(C,D)
1791. Roselle, R. E., L. W. Anderson and D. L. Keith, 1967. Insect control guide for alfalfa and clover. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Extension Circular 67-1513. 4 p. (Fom Scott 1980)  
(C,D)
1792. Rosenthal, S. S., and K. Loeblich. 1973. Development and survival of Lygus hesperus nymphs feeding on cotton flower parts. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 25-26:34.  
(E)
1793. Roshko, G. M. 1956. Material on the Miridae (Hemiptera) of Transcarpathia. *Nauchnye Zapiski Uzhgorodskogo Universiteta* 16:133-146. (Russ.)  
(E,T)
1794. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Some results of a study of the Hemiptera of Transcarpathia. *Nauchnye Zapiski Uzhgorodskogo Universiteta* 40:161-171. (Russ.)  
(E,T)
1795. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Effect of some anthropic factors on formation of Hemiptero-complexes in the Ukrainian Carpathians. *Vestnik Zoologii* 4:79-84. (Russ., Eng. Summ.)  
(E)
1796. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Miridae (Heteroptera) of the Ukranian Carpathians, Transcarpathia and Ciscarpathia. *Entomological Review* (USSR) 55:51-55. (Transl. from Russ.)  
(E)
1797. Ross, W. A. 1915. Reports on insects of the year. Division No. 7. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1914, 45:13-28.  
(D)
1798. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. Caesar. 1920. Insects of the season in Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1919, 50:95-104.  
(D)
1799. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. Insects of the season in Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1921, 52:42-50.  
(C,D)
1800. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. Insects of the season. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1923, 54:57-63.  
(D,E)
1801. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. Insects of the season. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1924, 55:84-88.  
(D)
1802. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. Putman. 1934. The economic insect fauna of Niagara peach orchards. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1933, 64:36-41.  
(D)
1803. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Bugs causing scarring of peaches. Canada, Science Service, Division of Entomology, Processed Publication 43. 3 p.  
(D)

1804. Rostrup, S. 1915. Experiments with sprays against Aphis papaveris.  
(C) Beretning fra Statens Forsogsvirksomhed Plantekultur 92. p. 234-256.  
(Dan.)
1805. Rotrekl, J. 1980. Chemical treatment of seed alfalfa against bugs.  
(C) Agrochemia 20:218-219, (Czech.)
1806. Rozsypal, J. 1929. Lygus pratensis L., a pest of chrysanthemum and  
(D,E) verbascum plantings. Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde,  
Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, Abteilung 2. 78:143-149. (Germ.)
1807. Ruban, M. B. 1972. True bugs winter wheat pests in the central forest  
(E) region and Polesie of the Ukrainian SSR. Naukovi Pratsi, Ukrain's'ka  
Sil's'kogospodars'kikh 42:30-33. (Russ.) (Abstracts of Entomology  
5(6):616, 1974).
1808. Rubink, W. L., and K. M. O'Neill. 1980. Observations on the nesting  
(B) behavior of three species of Plenoculus Fox (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).  
Pan Pacific Entomologist 56:187-196.
1809. Ruhmann, M. H. 1930. Report of Assistant Entomologist, Vernon. British  
(E) Columbia Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1929, 24:I39-I42.
1810. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. Entomology Branch, British Columbia Department of  
(D) Agriculture, Annual Report, 1930, 25:G49-G51.
1811. Ruppel, R. F. 1974. Diurnal sampling of the insect complex of alfalfa.  
(E) Great Lakes Entomologist 7:113-116.
1812. Ruscoe, C. N. E. 1980. Pyrethroids as cotton insecticides. Outlook on  
(C,D) Agriculture 10:167-175.
1813. Russ, K. 1959. Damage to grape vines by bugs. Der Pflanzenarzt  
(C,D) 12(2):24-25. (Germ.)
1814. Russell, E. E. 1948. Control of hemipterous insects in irrigated alfalfa  
(C) grown for seed, 1945-1948. Report of the Alfalfa Improvement  
Conference 11:77-78.
1815. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. Tests with DDT, chlordane, toxaphene, and benzene  
(C) hexachloride for control of Lygus spp. on seed alfalfa in southern  
Arizona, 1945-1948. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of  
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-788. 13 p.
1816. \_\_\_\_\_, and O. L. Barnes. 1951. Tests with insecticides for control of  
(C) lygus bugs on alfalfa in southern Arizona, 1949-1950. U.S.  
Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine,  
E-831. 9 p.
1817. Russell, J. L. 1947. The tarnished plant bug. Horticulture 25:206-207.  
(C,D,E)



1818. Sachtleben, H. 1922. 3. Diseases and damage to truck crops. a. Potato.  
(D) b. Animal pests, In: Schwartz, M. (ldr.). Diseases and damage of cultivated plants in 1920. Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Reichsanst. fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft 23. p. 26-101. (Germ.)
1819. Sailer, R. I. 1952. A technique for rearing certain Hemiptera. U.S.  
(E) Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, ET-303. 5 p.
1820. Sales, F. M. 1979. Effects of humidity on the toxicity of organo-  
(C) phosphate insecticides to Lygus hesperus Knight. Fitossanidade 3:55-56. (Port., Eng. Summ.)
1821. Salt, R. W. 1945. Number of generations of Lygus hesperus Knt. and  
(E) L. elisus van D. in Alberta. Scientific Agriculture 25:573-576.
1822. Sanborn, C. E. 1912. Garden and truck crop insect pests. Oklahoma,  
(C,D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 100. 76 p.
1823. Sander, H. 1974. Effect of chemical control measures against the  
(C,E) Colorado beetle on a potato field agrocenoses. Entomologiczne Ochrona Srodowiska. p. 135-142. (From Chemical Abstracts 88, No. 17256, 1978).
1824. Sanders, G. E. 1917. What sprays shall we use in 1917? Canadian  
(C) Horticulturalist 40(3):73-74.
1825. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921a. Dusting to date in Nova Scotia. Canadian Horticulturalist  
(C) 44(1-2):7.
1826. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921b. Spraying versus dusting. Agricultural Gazette of Canada  
(C) 8(2):134-136.
1827. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. H. Brittain. 1916. Spraying for insects affecting apple  
(C) orchards in Nova Scotia. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Entomology Branch (Ottawa), Circular 8. 11 p.
1828. Sapunaru, T., and F. Paulian. 1973. Results obtained in the control of  
(C) pests of alfalfa crops grown for seed. Analele Institutului de Cercetari pentru Cereale si Plante Tehnice-Fundulea, Seria C 39:311-318. (Rom., Eng. Summ.)
1829. \_\_\_\_\_, and I. Sandru. 1973. Some new data concerning the pest control  
(C) in seed lucerne crops. Probleme Agricole 25(3):38-44. (Rom., Eng. Summ.)
1830. Saupe, R., and H. Esther. 1965. Practical work with cold-aerosol  
(C,E) insecticides in field crops. Nachrichtenblatt fuer den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin) (N.F.) 19:127-135. (Germ., Eng. Summ.)
1831. Scales, A. L. 1968. Female tarnished plant bugs attract males. Journal  
(E) of Economic Entomology 61:1466-1467.



1832. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Parasites of the tarnished plant bug in the Mississippi Delta. *Environmental Entomology* 2:304-306.
1833. (D) \_\_\_\_\_, and R. E. Furr. 1968. Relationship between the tarnished plant bug and deformed cotton plants. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:114-118.
1834. (R) \_\_\_\_\_, and J. HacsKaylo. 1974. Interaction of three cotton cultivars to infestations of the tarnished plant bug. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 67:602-604.
1835. (C) \_\_\_\_\_, and George L. Smith. 1948. Cage tests against the boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis*) and the tarnished plant bug (*Lygus oblineatus*) with synthetic organic insecticides and calcium arsenate in 1947. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 41:403-405.
1836. (E,R) \_\_\_\_\_, and E. A. Stadelbacher. 1972. Populations of bollworms, tobacco budworms, tarnished plant bugs, and other cotton pests in four varieties of upland cotton. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65:425-427.
1837. (D) Schaefers, G. A. 1963. Deformed strawberries and the tarnished plant bug. *Farm Research* 29(2):6-7.
1838. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. The reduction of insect-caused apical seediness in strawberries. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59:698-706.
1839. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Insecticidal evaluations for reduction of tarnished plant bug injury in strawberries. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65:1156-1160.
1840. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1980a. Tarnished plant bug feeding and other causes of strawberry deformities. *Pennsylvania Fruit News* 58:95-97.
1841. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1980b. Yield effects of tarnished plant bug on June-bearing strawberry varieties in New York State. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 73:721-725.
1842. (C,D) Schenk, P. J. 1950a. Apple and pear bugs. *Groenten en Fruit* 5:722. (Dutch)
1843. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1950b. Flower bugs. *Cultuur en Handel* 16:20-22. (Flem.)
1844. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1950c. On bugs and the use of winter spraying. *Cultuur en Handel* 17:730-732. (Flem.)
1845. (B,C,D,E) Schmutter, H. 1969. Pests of crops in Northeast and Central Africa, with particular reference to the Sudan. Stuttgart, Germany: G. Fischer Verlag. p. 63-64.
1846. (C) Schoen, C. 1932. The control of bugs in the egg stage. *Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten* 38:41-59. (Dutch)

1847. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. J. Drost. 1930. Experiments in combating apple bugs.  
(C) Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten 36:289-292. (Dutch)
1848. Schoene, W. J. 1920. Twelfth report of the State Entomologist and  
(D) Plant Pathologist, 1918-19. Virginia, State Crop Pest Commission,  
Quarterly Bulletin 1(4):1-28.
1849. Schoenfeld, W. A. 1950a. Oregon's agricultural progress through research.  
(C,D) 1950 Annual Report. Oregon, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 491. 165 p.
1850. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950b. Oregon's agricultural progress through research.  
(C,D) Oregon, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 477. 140 p.
1851. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Oregon's agricultural progress through research.  
(C) Oregon, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 461. 138 p.
1852. Schoevers, T. A. C. 1930. Apple bugs and their control, Tijdschrift  
(C,D,E) over Plantenziekten 26:75-83. (Dutch)
1853. Scholl, J. M., and J. T. Medler. 1947. Trap strips to control insects  
(C) affecting alfalfa seed production. Journal of Economic Entomology  
40:448-450.
1854. Schouteden, H. 1937. A new Lygus from coffee (Lygus ghesquierei n.sp).  
(D,T) Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 29:213-215. (Fr.)
1855. Schoyen, T. H. 1926. Report on insect pests occurring in agriculture  
(D) and horticulture in 1924 and 1925. Oslo, Norway: Grondahl & Sons  
boktrykkeri. 31 p. (Norw.)
1856. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. Report on insects injurious to agriculture and horti-  
(D) culture in 1930-33. Norway. Landbrukssdirektoratet Arsberetning  
1930-33. p. C1-C44. (Norw.) (From Review of Applied Entomology  
(A) 22:718, 1934).
1857. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. Report on insect pests of agriculture and grasslands  
(D) in 1934-39. 75 p. (Norw.)
1858. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. The meadow bug (Lygus pratensis L.). Norway, Statens  
(C,D,E) Planteverns Flygeskrift 45. 4 p. (Norw.)
1859. Schoyen, W. M. 1902. Offentlighed Foranst. Landbrukssdirektoratet  
(D) Fremme., Arsberetning 2:110-153. (From Crosby & Leonard 1914b)
1860. Schreier, O., and W. Faber. 1954. Damage by the feeding of bugs.  
(D) Pflanzenerzt 7(10):1-2. (Germ.) (From Bibliography of Agriculture  
19, No. 26201, 1955).

1861. Schuh, R. T. 1976. Pretarsal structure in the Miridae (Hemiptera) with  
(T) a cladistic analysis of relationships within the family. American  
Museum Novitates 2601. p. 1-39.
1862. Schulz, J. T., and W. V. Lipp. 1969. The status of the sunflower insect  
(D) complex in the Red River Valley of North Dakota. Proceedings of the  
North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 24:99-100.
1863. Schumacher, F. 1918a. Contributions to the knowledge of the Hemiptera  
(E) of Macedonia. Sitzungsberichte Gesellschaft Naturforschung  
Freunde, Berlin, No. 3, 4. p. 82-98. (Germ.)
1864. \_\_\_\_\_. 1918b. Insects of the mistletoe and allied Loranthaceae.  
(E) Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift fuer Forst- und Landwirtschaft  
16:195-238. (Germ.)
1865. \_\_\_\_\_. 1918c. Second contribution to the knowledge of the Hemiptera  
(E) of Macedonia. Sitzungsberichte Gesellschaft Naturforschung Freunde,  
Berlin. No. 8. p. 322-325. (Germ.)
1866. Schumann, G. L., W. M. Tingey and H. D. Thurston. 1980. Evaluation of  
(D) six insect pests for transmission of potato spindle tuber viroid.  
American Potato Journal 57:205-211.
1867. Schuster, M. F. 1977. Plant bugs - key pests in cotton. Proceedings  
(D) of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences. p. 156-157.
1868. \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Insect resistance in cotton. In: Harris, M. K. (ed.).  
(R) Biology and breeding for resistance to arthropods and pathogens in  
agricultural plants. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station, MP-1451.  
p. 101-112.
1869. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. L. Frazier. 1977. Mechanisms of resistance to Lygus spp.  
(R) in Gossypium hirsutum L. Bulletin of the International Organization  
for the Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants, Western  
Palearctic Regional Section 3:129-135.
1870. \_\_\_\_\_, and F. A. Harris. 1975. Impact of host plant resistance  
(R) characters in cotton on phytophagous insects and natural enemies  
as related to pest management in Mississippi. Mededelingen van de  
Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent 40:373-378.
1871. \_\_\_\_\_, D. G. Holder, E. T. Cherry and F. G. Maxwell. 1976. Plant bugs  
(R) and natural enemy insect populations on frego bract and smooth leaf  
cottons. Mississippi, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station,  
Technical Bulletin 75. 11 p.
1872. \_\_\_\_\_, M. J. Lukefahr and F. G. Maxwell. 1976. Impact of nectariless  
(R) cotton on plant bugs and natural enemies. Journal of Economic  
Entomology 69:400-402.



1873. (C) Schwardt, H. H., L. D. Newsom and L. B. Norton. 1947. Increasing red clover yields by treatment with DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 40:363-365.
1874. (C,D) Schwartz, P. H., Jr. 1972. Insects on deciduous fruits and tree nuts in the home orchard. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Home and Garden Bulletin 190. 30 p.
1875. (E) Schwitzgebel, R. B., and D. A. Wilker. 1942. Lepidoptera, Hemiptera, and Homoptera associated with ironweed, Vernonia interior Small, in Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 45:195-202.
1876. (D) Scott, D. R. 1969. Lygus-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: effect on plants grown from that seed. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 62:504-505.
1877. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970a. Feeding of Lygus bugs (Hemiptera: Miridae) on developing carrot and bean seed: increased growth and yields of plants grown from that seed. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63:1604-1608.
1878. (R) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970b. Lygus bugs feeding on developing carrot seed: plant resistance to that feeding. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 63:959-961.
1879. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Lygus bugs feeding on developing carrot seed: apparent transmission of a viruslike foliage disorder. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65:297-298.
1880. (B) \_\_\_\_\_. 1976a. Influence of host plant on parasites and predators of lygus bugs. In: Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). *Lygus bug: host plant interactions. Proceedings of Workshop, XV International Congress of Entomology, Aug. 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho Press. p. 26-27.*
1881. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. Phytostimulation by lygus bugs feeding on developing seeds. In: Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). *Lygus bug: host plant interactions. Proceedings of a Workshop, XV International Congress of Entomology, Aug. 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho Press. p. 17-18.*
1882. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1976c. Pollination by Lygus spp. In: Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). *Lygus bug: host plant interactions. Proceedings of a Workshop, XV International Congress of Entomology, Aug. 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho Press. p. 36.*
1883. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1977a. An annotated listing of host plants of Lygus hesperus Knight. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 23:19-22.
1884. (R) \_\_\_\_\_. 1977b. Selection for lygus bug resistance in carrot. *HortScience* 12:452.

1885. (L) ———. 1980. A bibliography of Lygus Hahn (Hemiptera: Miridae). Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Series 58. 71 p.
1886. (C,D,E) ———, and H. Homan. 1967. Control of lygus bugs in carrot seed fields. Idaho, Agricultural Extension Service, Bulletin 480. 6 p.
1887. (B,D,E) ———, and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). 1976. Lygus bug: host plant interactions. Proceedings of a Workshop, XV International Congress of Entomology, Aug. 16-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho Press. 38 p.
1888. (D,E) ———, A. J. Walz and H. C. Manis. 1966. The effect of Lygus spp. on carrot seed production in Idaho (Hemiptera: Miridae). Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 69. 12 p.
1889. (C,D) Scott, E. L. 1946. Tarnished plant bug (Lygus oblineatus). Eastern States Chrysanthemum Society Bulletin 2(3):4.
1890. (C,E) Scott, W. P., J. W. Smith and C. R. Parencia, Jr. 1980. Populations of the tarnished plant bug, bollworm and tobacco budworm in selected cotton-fields of Panola and Pontotoc Counties, Mississippi, 1977. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration, ARM-S-11. 7 p.
1891. (T) Scudder, G. G. E. 1959. The female genitalia of the Heteroptera: morphology and bearing on classification. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 111:405-467.
1892. (C,D) Sedivy, J. 1965. Withering and falling away of alfalfa buds. Za Vysokou Urodu 13(1):34-35. (Czech.)
1893. (R) ———. 1971. Screening of lucerne for resistance to Lygus rugulipennis Popp. Sbornik UVTI Ochrana Rostlin 7:27-30. (Czech., Eng. Summ.)
1894. (D) ———. 1972a. The injury caused by the bug Lygus rugulipennis Popp. on alfalfa seed. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz 79:407-412. (Ger., Eng. Summ.)
1895. (D,E) ———. 1972b. The seasonal dynamics of the bugs Lygus rugulipennis Popp. and Adelphocoris lineolatus Goeze on lucerne. Vedecke Prace Vyzkumnych Ustavu Rostlinne Vyroby v Praze-Ruzyni. 17:163-171.
1896. (R) ———, and H. Havlickova (Shedivy, I. and G. Gavlickova). 1977. Resistance of alfalfa to animal pests. Sel'skokhozyaistrennaya (Biologiya) 12:912-919. (Russ., Eng. Summ.)
1897. (E) ———, and F. Kodys. 1973. Hibernation of tarnished plant bug Lygus rugulipennis Popp. and its seasonal occurrence of field crops. Sbornik UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotechnickych Informaci) Ochrana Rostlin 9:61-66. (Czech., Eng. Summ.)
1898. (C,D) ———, and ———. 1972. Possibilities of bug control in lucerne for seed. Agrochemia (Bratisl.) 12:357-59. (Czech., Eng. Summ.)



1899. Seidenstucker, G. 1957. A new Anatolian mirid species of the Lygus  
(T) complex. Istanbul Universitesi Fen Fakultesi Mecmuasi, Seri B  
22(3):171-177. (Germ.)
1900. Sevacherian, V. 1970. Spatial distribution pattern, sequential sampling  
(E) and host preference of Lygus hesperus Knight and L. elisus Van Duzee  
in California cotton fields. Dissertation Abstracts International  
B 32(2):999.
1901. \_\_\_\_\_. 1975a. Activity and probing behavior of Lygus hesperus in  
(E) the laboratory. Annals of the Entomological Society of America  
68:557-558.
1902. \_\_\_\_\_. 1975b. Multiple occupancy in a row of boxes with application  
(E) to diversity in the distribution of lygus bugs. Biometrics  
31:257-258. (Abstract)
1903. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Spatial distribution of lygus in host plants. In:  
(E) Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). Lygus bug: host plant  
interactions. Proceedings of a Workshop, XV International Congress  
of Entomology, Aug. 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID:  
University of Idaho Press. p. 3-7.
1904. \_\_\_\_\_, and V. M. Stern. 1972a. Sequential sampling plans for lygus  
(C,E) bugs in California cotton fields. Environmental Entomology  
1:704-710.
1905. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1972b. Spatial distribution patterns of lygus bugs  
(E) in California cotton fields. Environmental Entomology 1:695-704.
1906. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Host plant preferences of lygus bugs in  
(E) alfalfa-interplanted cotton fields. Environmental Entomology  
3:761-766.
1907. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Movements of lygus bugs between alfalfa and  
(E) cotton. Environmental Entomology 4:163-165.
1908. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and A. J. Mueller. 1977. Heat accumulation for timing  
(C,E) Lygus control measures in a safflower-cotton complex. Journal of  
Economic Entomology 70:399-402.
1909. Severin, H. H. P., and J. H. Freitag. 1938. Western celery mosaic.  
(D) Hilgardia 11:493-547.
1910. \_\_\_\_\_, and H. C. Severin. 1915. Life-history, natural enemies and  
(D,E) the poisoned bait spray as a method of control of the imported  
onion fly (Phorbia cepetorum Mead) with notes on other onion pests.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 8:342-350.
1911. Sevkett, N. 1934. Pests and diseases of the sugarbeet. Istanbul,  
(D,E) Turkey: Resimli Ay Matbaasi T.L.S. 164 p. (Turk.)



1912. Shafer, N. E., J. D. Furrer and J. W. Lomax. 1950. Aircraft in  
(C) agriculture. Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular  
88. 16 p.
1913. Shahjahan, M. 1970. Food plants as factors influencing host selection  
(B) by Leiophron pallipes (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasitoid of  
Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae). Dissertation Abstracts  
International B 31(12):7352.
1914. \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Erigeron flowers as a food and attractive odor source  
(B) for Peristenus pseudopallipes, a braconid parasitoid of the  
tarnished plant bug. Environmental Entomology 3:69-72.
1915. \_\_\_\_\_, and F. A. Streams. 1973. Plant effects on host finding by  
(B) Leiophron pseudopallipes (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasitoid  
of the tarnished plant bug. Environmental Entomology 2:921-925.
1916. Shands, W. A., and B. J. Landis. 1964. Potato insects. Their biology  
(C,D,E) and biological and cultural control. U.S. Department of  
Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook 264. 61 p.
1917. Shapiro, I. D. 1956. On the destruction of crops in Leningrad District  
(D) in 1952. Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS 35:139-41. (Russ.)
1918. Shaw, F. R., A. I. Bourne and W. Boyd. 1953. Incidence of forage crop  
(D,E) pests in Massachusetts and seasonal history of the meadow spittle-  
bug. Journal of Economic Entomology 46:159-160.
1919. Shelford, V. E. 1951. Fluctuations of non-forest animal populations  
(E) in the upper Mississippi Basin. Ecological Monographs 21:149-214.
1920. Sherman, F. 1921. Observations on natural enemies of the fall canker-  
(E) worm (Alsophila pometaria Peck) in forests of the southern Allegheny  
Mountains, in 1920. Journal of Economic Entomology 14:478-481.
1921. Shimizu, J. T., and K. S. Hagen. 1967. An artificial ovipositional site  
(E) for some Heteroptera that insert their eggs into plant tissue.  
Annals of the Entomological Society of America 60:1115-1116.
1922. Shindrova, P. 1979. The influence of injuries caused by some species  
(D,E) of pentatomid bugs on the seeding and biochemical characteristics  
of sunflower seeds. Rasteniev'dni Nauki 16:143-149. (Bulg., Eng.  
Summ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 68, No. 6558,  
1980).
1923. Shmyglya, V. A. 1974. Animal vectors (Zoovectors) of viruses and  
(D) mycoplasmas infecting potato. Zashchita Rastenii 7:39-40. (Russ.)
1924. Shorey, H. H., A. S. Deal and M. J. Snyder. 1965. Insecticidal control  
(C,D) of lygus bugs and effect on yield and grade of lima beans. Journal  
of Economic Entomology 58:124-126.

1925. Shropshire, L. H., and C. C. Compton. 1935. Saving garden crops from insect injury. Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular (C,D,E) 437. 53 p.
1926. Shull, W. E. 1933a. An investigation of the Lygus species which are (D,E) pests of beans (Hemiptera, Miridae). Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 11. 42 p.
1927. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933b. The identity of two Lygus pests (Hemiptera, Miridae). (E,T) Journal of Economic Entomology 26:1076-1079.
1928. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. A. Fisher. 1941a. Cultural control of legume bugs in (C,D,E) seed alfalfa. Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Extension Division Leaflet 51. 8 p.
1929. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1941b. Solving Idaho's farm problems. Insects. (C) Possible control developed for lygus insects of alfalfa. Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 239. p. 51-52.
1930. \_\_\_\_\_, and C. Wakeland. 1931. Tarnished plant bug injury to beans. (D) Journal of Economic Entomology 24:326-327.
1931. \_\_\_\_\_, P. L. Rice and H. F. Cline. 1934. Lygus hesperus Knight (D) (Hemiptera: Miridae) in relation to plant growth, blossom drop, and seed set in alfalfa. Journal of Economic Entomology 27:265-269.
1932. Shure, D. J. 1973. Radionuclide tracer analysis of trophic relationships (E) in an old field ecosystem. Ecological Monographs 43:1-19.
1933. Sillings, J. O. 1971. The parasites of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus (B) lineolaris, in Indiana. Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 26:105.
1934. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. B. Broersma. 1974. The parasites of the tarnished plant (B) bug Lygus lineolaris in Indiana. Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 29:120-125.
1935. Simmons, C. 1945. Could be lygus bugs. Pacific Rural Press, Southern (D) Edition 149(June 9):379.
1936. Singer, K. 1952. The bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) of the lower main (E) region from Hanau to Wurzburg including the Spessarts. Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums der Stadt Aschaffenburg 5(N.F.). p. 1-128. (Germ.)
1937. Singh-Pruthi, H. 1925. The morphology of the male genitalia in Rhynchota. (T) Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. p. 127-267.
1938. Skuhřavý, V., and K. Novak. 1957. Entomofauna of potato fields and (B,E) their development. Rozpravy Československé Akademie Ved 67(7):1-50. (Czech., Germ. Summ.)

1939. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and P. Stary. 1959. Entomofauna of clover fields and  
(E) their development. Rozprawy Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved 69:1-82.  
(Czech., Germ. Summ.)
1940. Slate, G. L. 1958. Darrow - a promising new blackberry. New York Farm  
(C,D) Research 24(4):7.
1941. Slater, J. A. 1950. An investigation of the female genitalia as  
(T) taxonomic characters in the Miridae (Hemiptera). Iowa State College  
Journal of Science 25:1-81.
1942. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. The generic name of the North American "Lygus" bugs  
(T) (Hemiptera: Miridae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological  
Society 54:97-99.
1943. \_\_\_\_\_, and N. T. Davis. 1952. The scientific name of the tarnished  
(T) plant bug (Hemiptera, Miridae). Proceedings of the Entomological  
Society of Washington 54:194-198.
1944. Smith, B. D. 1962. Experiments in the transfer of the black currant  
(D) gall mite (Phytoptus ribis Nal.) and of reversion. Bristol, Agri-  
cultural and Horticultural Research Station, Report, 1961. p. 170-172.
1945. Smith, E. H. 1957. The tarnished plant bug as a pest of peaches. Farm  
(C,D) Research 23(1):12.
1946. Smith, F. F., and W. N. Sullivan. 1940. Effect of pyrethrum and derris  
(C) on the black blister beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology  
33:807-810.
1947. \_\_\_\_\_, L. P. Ditman and L. D. Goodhue. 1945. Experiments with aerosols  
(C) against some pests of truck crops. Journal of Economic Entomology  
38:189-196.
1948. Smith, G. L. 1942. California cotton insects. California, Agricultural  
(C,D,E) Experiment Station, Bulletin 660. 50 p.
1949. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Control of certain insects with DDT. In: Investigations  
(C) with DDT in California, 1944: preliminary report prepared under the  
direction of the Division of Entomology and Parasitology. University  
of California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley, Lithoprint  
Series. p. 7-8.
1950. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. California cotton insects. California Agriculture  
(C) 2(4):16-17.
1951. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. L. Scales. 1937. Toxicity of a number of insecticides to  
(C) three cotton insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 30:864-869.



1952. \_\_\_\_\_, T. C. Cleveland and J. C. Clark. 1964. Cost of cotton insect control with insecticides at Tallulah, La. U.S. Department of Agriculture, ARS-33-96. 8 p.  
(C)
1953. \_\_\_\_\_, A. L. Scales, and R. C. Gaines. 1938. Effectiveness of several insecticides against three cotton insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 31:677-682.  
(C)
1954. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. Additional records on the effectiveness of several insecticides against three cotton insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 32:798-802.  
(C)
1955. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. Further studies of various insecticides against three cotton insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 34:310-313.  
(C)
1956. Smith, J. W., W. P. Scott and C. R. Parencia, Jr. 1978. Predator-prey ratios for control of Heliothis species on cotton. *Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences*. p. 111-113.  
(E)
1957. Smith, K. M. 1920a. Investigation of the nature and cause of the damage to plant tissue resulting from the feeding of capsid bugs. *Annals of Applied Biology* 7:40-55.  
(D,T)
1958. \_\_\_\_\_. 1920b. The injurious apple capsid (Plesiocoris rugicollis, Fall.). *Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture (Great Britain)* 27:379-381.  
(C,D,E)
1959. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. A comparative study of the feeding methods of certain Hemiptera and of the resulting effects upon the plant tissue, with special reference to the potato plant. *Annals of Applied Biology* 13:109-139.  
(D,E)
1960. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. Observations on the insect carriers of mosaic disease of the potato. *Annals of Applied Biology* 14:113-131.  
(D)
1961. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Studies on potato virus diseases. V. Insect transmission of potato leaf-roll. *Annals of Applied Biology* 16:209-229.  
(D)
1962. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. The mosaic disease of sugar-beet and related plants. *Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture (Great Britain)* 41:269-274.  
(D)
1963. \_\_\_\_\_, and F. T. Brooks. 1934. Recent advances in the study of plant viruses. Philadelphia, PA: Blakiston's Son and Company. 423 p.  
(D)
1964. Smith, L. G., and W. A. Luce. 1943. Insects of soft fruits. *Proceedings, Washington State Horticultural Society* 39:43-47.  
(C,D)
1965. Smith, P. W., J. G. Taylor and J. W. Apple. 1959. A comparison of insect traps equipped with 6- and 15-watt blacklight lamps. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 52:1212-1214.  
(E)

1966. (D,E) Smith, R. C. 1938. A brief summary of insects attacking alfalfa in Kansas. Report of the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 6:32-34.
1967. (C,D) Smith, R. F., and L. A. Falcon. 1973. Insect control for cotton in California. Cotton Growing Review 50:15-27.
1968. (E) ———, and K. S. Hagen. 1959. The integration of chemical and biological control of the spotted alfalfa aphid. Impact of commercial insecticide treatments. Hilgardia 29:131-154.
1969. (C) ———, and N. L. McFarlane. 1948. 1948 recommendations for the control of lygus bugs in alfalfa seed fields. Good Earth Magazine 2(12):15-16.
1970. (D) ———, and A. E. Michelbacher. 1944. Alfalfa insects in California. California, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 33:39-52.
1971. (C,E) ———, and ———. 1946. Control of lygus bugs in alfalfa seed fields. Journal of Economic Entomology 39:638-648.
1972. (C,D) ———, L. D. Anderson, and H. T. Reynolds. 1950a. Insect pests of alfalfa seed. California Agriculture 4(6):13, 16.
1973. (C,D) ———, ———, and ———. 1950b. Pests of alfalfa seed. Flour and Seed 51(3):34.
1974. (C) ———, O. H. Fullmer, and P. S. Messenger. 1948. DDT residues on alfalfa hay and seed chaff. Journal of Economic Entomology 41:755-758.
1975. (C) ———, J. W. MacSwain, E. G. Linsley and F. R. Platt. 1948. The effect of DDT dusting on honeybees. Journal of Economic Entomology 41:960-971.
1976. (C) ———, J. E. Swift, G. L. Smith and W. W. Middlekauff. 1953. Survey methods. Lygus bugs (Methods used in California). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3:312-313.
1977. (C,D) Smith, R. I. 1906. Report of State Entomologist of Georgia for 1905. Georgia, State Board of Entomology, Bulletin 20. p. 160-195.
1978. (D) ———, and A. C. Lewis. 1906. Some insects of the year in Georgia. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 60:77-82.
1979. (C,D) Smith, W. W. 1943. Strawberry insects and their control in Missouri. Missouri, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 463. 22 p.
1980. (C) Snapp, O. I. 1946. DDT to control bugs that cause deformed peaches. Journal of Economic Entomology 39:41-43.
1981. (C,E) ———. 1947a. Experiments in 1946 on the control of bugs that cause deformed peaches. Journal of Economic Entomology 40:135-136.

1982. (C,D,E) ———. 1947b. Sucking bugs and plum curculio on peaches. Indiana Horticultural Society Transactions 1946, 86:98-104. (From Bibliography of Agriculture 11, No. 30910, 1947).
1983. (C,E) ———. 1948. Control of sucking bugs that cause deformed peaches. Journal of Economic Entomology 41:555-557.
1984. (C,D) Soboleva, E. M. 1963. Tarnished-bug (Lygus pratensis L.), a pest of agricultural crops in Uzbekistan SSR, and means of controlling it. In: 5th Conference of the All-Union Entomological Society, 1963. Akad. Nauk, SSSR:Moscow-Leningrad. p. 116-117. (Russ.)
1985. (D) ———. 1964. Field bug as vector of plant diseases. Zashchita Rastenii of Vreditel' Boleznej 10:53. (Russ.)
1986. (D,E) Somermaa, K. 1961. Investigations on the "Bollnas disease". III. Studies on the "Cloudy field bug" Lygus rugulipennis. Meddelanden, Statens Vaxtskyddsanstalt 12:79-93. (Germ.)
1987. (D) Somes, M. P. 1914. Entomologist's report. Missouri, State Fruit Experiment Station (Mountain Grove), Biennial Report (1913-1914), Bulletin 24. p. 4-19.
1988. (D,E) Sorenson, C. J. 1932a. Insects in relation to alfalfa-seed production. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 98. 28 p.
1989. (D) ———. 1932b. The tarnished plant bug, Lygus pratensis (Linn.) and the superb plant bug, Adelphocoris superbus (Uhler), in relation to flower drop in alfalfa. Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters 9:67-70.
1990. (C,D) ———. 1934. Entomology. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 250. p. 44-51.
1991. (E) ———. 1936a. Contribution to a symposium on the biology of Utah. Principal insect pests of cereals, forage, and orchard fruits in Utah. Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters 13:219-223.
1992. (D) ———. 1936b. Insects. Additional insect infestations reported. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 276. p. 26.
1993. (D) ———. 1936c. Lygus bugs in relation to occurrence of shriveled alfalfa seed. Journal of Economic Entomology 29:454-457.
1994. (C,D,E) ———. 1939. Lygus hesperus Knight and Lygus elisus van Duzee in relation to alfalfa seed production. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 284. 61 p.



1995. (C,D,E) ———. 1940. Cultural practices seem to offer best control of lygus bugs in alfalfa seed field. *Utah Farm and Home Science* 1(June):6, 10.
1996. (C,D) ———. 1942. Insecticidal tests for field control of lygus bugs in seed alfalfa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 35:884-886.
1997. (C,D) ———. 1944a. Insect problems of field-crop seed production in the west. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 37:371-376.
1998. (C,D) ———. 1944b. Tarnished and superb plant bugs and thrips in relation to alfalfa-seed production. *Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 250. p. 50-51.
1999. (D) ———. 1946. Mirid-bug injury as a factor in declining alfalfa-seed yields. *Faculty Association of Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah.* (From Scott 1980)
2000. (C) ———, and J. W. Carlson. 1945. New insecticides give promise for control of *Lygus* bugs in alfalfa grown for seed. *Utah Farm and Home Science* 6(September):5, 11.
2001. (C,D) ———, and ———. 1946. Insecticidal control of *Lygus* bugs in alfalfa seed production. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 38:495-501.
2002. (D) ———, and F. H. Gunnell. 1936. Type of injury caused by lygus bugs to maturing peach fruits. Preliminary studies. *Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters* 13:225-227.
2003. (C,D,E) Sorum, O. 1977. Bugs as pests of apple and pear. *Gartneryrket* 13:436-444. (Norw.)
2004. (C,D) ———, and G. Taksdal. 1970. Insects as cause of nodules in strawberries. *Gartneryrket* 60:223-226, 299. (Norw.)
2005. (C) Souther, F. E. 1974. Integrated pest management in diversified California crops. In: Komarek, E. V. (ed.). *Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management, No. 5. Tallahassee, FL, March 1-2, 1973. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station.* p. 81-88.
2006. (E) Southey, J. F. 1947. A preliminary survey of the insects associated with hops in the West Midlands in 1946. *Bristol, Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Report, 1946.* p. 112-116.
2007. (E,T) Southwood, T. R. E. 1956a. The nomenclature and life-cycle of the European tarnished plant bug, *Lygus rugulipennis* Poppius (Hem., Miridae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 46:845-848.

2008. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1956b. The structure of the eggs of the terrestrial Heteroptera and its relationship to the classification of the group. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 108:163-221.
2009. (E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. The flight activity of Heteroptera. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 112:173-220.
2010. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_, and D. Leston. 1959. Land and water bugs of the British Isles. London, England: Frederick Waite & Co. 436 p.
2011. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_, and G. G. E. Scudder. 1956. The immature stages of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera associated with the stinging nettle (Urtica dioica L.). Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 92:313-325.
2012. (C) Spackman, E., and C. C. Burkhardt. 1974. Control of field crop insects. Wyoming, Agricultural Extension Service, Bulletin 543R. 32 p.
2013. (C) Spencer, E. Y. (Coordinator). 1970. Pesticide research report. Canada, Committee on Pesticide Use in Agriculture. 361 p.
2014. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Pesticide research report. Canada, Committee on Pesticide Use in Agriculture. 428 p.
2015. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Pesticide research report. Canada, Committee on Pesticide Use in Agriculture. 391 p.
2016. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Pesticide research report. Canada, Committee on Pesticide Use in Agriculture. 426 p.
2017. (D) Speyer, E. R. 1929. Other glasshouse pests. Annual Report of the Experiment Research Station, Nursery Market Garden and Industrial Development Society, 1928. p. 100-101.
2018. (E) Speyer, W. 1933. Bugs (Heteroptera) on fruit trees. Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und Pflanzenschutz 43:113-138. (Germ.)
2019. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1934a. Bugs (Heteroptera) on fruit trees. (II. Report). Zeitschrift Pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und Pflanzenschutz 44:122-150 and 161-183. (Germ.)
2020. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1934b. Tar distillates as insecticides. Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Entomologie 30:565-589. (Germ.)
2021. (C) \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. Report from 1st April, 1934 to 31st March, 1935 of the state branch of the Imperial Biological Institute for Agriculture and Forestry. Altlander Zeitung 1935 No. 60, 64, 68, 71. 4 p. (Germ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 23:717, 1935).

2022. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1936. Report from 1st April, 1935 to 31st March, 1936 of the  
(D) State Branch of the Imperial Biological Institute for Agriculture  
and Forestry. Altlander Zeitung. 5 p. (Germ.) (From Review of  
Applied Entomology (A) 24:622, 1936).
2023. Spittall, J. P. 1924. Insects of the season 1923 in Nova Scotia.  
(D) Proceedings of the Acadian Entomological Society 9:55-68.
2024. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1925. Insects of the year in the Maritime Provinces, 1924.  
(D) Proceedings of the Acadian Entomological Society 9:48-54.
2025. Stahl, F. J., and N. S. Luepschen. 1977. Transmission of Erwinia  
(D) amylovora to pear fruit by Lygus spp. Plant Disease Reporter  
61:936-939.
2026. Stam, P. A., D. F. Clower, J. B. Graves and P. E. Schilling. 1978.  
(C) Effects of certain herbicides on some insects and spiders found in  
Louisiana cotton fields. Journal of Economic Entomology 71:477-480.
2027. Stanger, N. W. 1942. New species of Lygus from California (Hemiptera:  
(E,T) Miridae). University of California, Publications in Entomology  
7:161-168.
2028. Staniland, L. N., and A. Beaumont. 1935. Department of Plant Pathology.  
(D) Eleventh annual report for the year ending September 30th, 1934.  
Seale-Hayne Agricultural College, Pamphlet 44. 59 p.
2029. \_\_\_\_\_ , and C. L. Walton. 1929. The Long Ashton tar-distillate wash:  
(C) field experiments, 1929. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture  
(Great Britain) 36:517-523.
2030. \_\_\_\_\_ , and \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. Observations on capsid bug control by means  
(C,D,E) of "high neutral" tar distillate washes in 1930. Bristol, University,  
Department of Agriculture and Horticulture, Research Station Annual  
Report, 1930. p. 79-94.
2031. \_\_\_\_\_ , and \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. The control of capsid bugs on black currants.  
(C) Field experiments in 1931. Bristol, Agricultural and Horticultural  
Research Station, Report 1931. p. 83-88.
2032. \_\_\_\_\_ , F. Tutin and C. L. Walton. 1930. The control of capsid bugs on  
(C,D,E) black currants. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture (Great  
Britain) 37:475-480.
2033. Stanley, W. W. 1949. New insecticides. Tennessee, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Annual Report 61:94-97.
2034. Staten, R. T. 1970. The bionomics and entomophagous vector capabilities  
(B) of Geocoris punctipes (Say). Riverside, CA: University of  
California. 122 p. Dissertation.



2035. Stearns, L. A. 1956. Meadow spittlebug and peach gumosis. *Journal of*  
(D) *Economic Entomology* 49:382-385.
2036. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. Transient insects in Delaware's apple and peach plantings.  
(E) *Journal of Economic Entomology* 51:81-82.
2037. Steer, W. 1928. Dicyphus errans Wolff and other Capsidae on potatoes  
(C,D,E) in Kent. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 64:236-237.
2038. Steiner, H. M. 1945. Ground cover sprays to kill insects and weeds in  
(C) peach orchards. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 38:117-119.
2039. Steiner, L. F., S. A. Summerland and J. E. Fahey. 1945. Experiments  
(C) with DDT for codling moth control at the Vincennes, Ind. laboratory.  
*Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society* 78:153-169.
2040. Stellwaag, F. 1928. Handbook of insects of cultivated grapes. Berlin,  
(C,D,E,T) Germany: Verlagsbuchhandlung Paul Parey. 884 p. (Germ.)
2041. Stepanovicova, O. 1963. Heteroptera as part of the biocenoses of some  
(E) agricultural crops. *Acta Facultatis Rerum Naturalium Universitatis*  
*Comenianae Zoologia* 8:123-174. (Czech., Russ. & Germ. Summ.)
2042. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Seasonal dynamics of populations of Heteroptera in  
(E) agrobioses. *Entomologicke Problemy* 7:47-102. (Germ.)
2043. Stephen, W. P. 1955. Alfalfa pollination in Manitoba. *Journal of*  
(D) *Economic Entomology* 48:543-548.
2044. Stephenson, L. W., and T. E. Russell. 1974. The association of  
(D) Aspergillus flavus with hemipterous and other insects infesting  
cotton bracts and foliage. *Phytopathology* 64::1502-1506.
2045. Stephenson, P. R. 1940. Report by the Entomologist, Serere, on investi-  
(D,R) gations of cotton pests. Uganda, Department of Agriculture, Annual  
Report 1938-39, Pt. 2. p. 24-27.
2046. Sterling, W. L., G. L. Gaumer, J. Hafernik and D. H. Dean. 1978. A  
(E) check list of insects found on cotton in east Texas. Texas,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Publication 1366,  
6 p.
2047. \_\_\_\_\_. D. Jones and D. A. Dean. 1979. Failure of the red imported fire  
(B) ant to reduce entomophagous insect and spider abundance in a cotton  
ecosystem. *Environmental Entomology* 8:976-981.
2048. Stern, V. M. 1966. Significance of the economic threshold in integrated  
(C,D) pest control. In: Simmonds, F. J. and E. Horber, Reporters. The  
essential role of economic-injury population levels. *Proceedings,*  
*FAO Symposium on Integrated Pest Control*, Oct. 11-15, 1965, Rome,  
Italy. Rome, Italy: FAO. p. 41-56.

2049. (C,E) ———. 1969. Interplanting alfalfa in cotton to control lygus bugs and other insect pests. In: Komarek, E. V. (ed.). Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management, No. 1. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station. p. 55-69.
2050. (C,D) ———. 1973. Economic thresholds. Annual Review of Entomology 18:259-280.
2051. (C,E) ———. 1974. A time-temperature index for safflower treatment to prevent Lygus from invading cotton. Agriculture and Natural Resources Pamphlet, Series PE 74-7. 4 p.
2052. (C,E) ———. 1976. Ecological studies of lygus bugs in developing a pest management program for cotton pests in the San Joaquin Valley, California. In: Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). Lygus bug: host plant interactions. Proceedings of a Workshop, XV International Congress of Entomology, Aug. 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho Press. p. 8-13.
2053. (E) ———, and A. Mueller. 1968. Techniques of marking insects with micronized fluorescent dust with especial emphasis on marking millions of Lygus hesperus for dispersal studies. Journal of Economic Entomology 61:1232-1237.
2054. (E) ———, E. J. Dietrick and A. Mueller. 1965. Improvements on self-propelled equipment for collecting, separating, and tagging mass numbers of insects in the field. Journal of Economic Entomology 58:949-953.
2055. (C) ———, A. Mueller, V. Sevacherian and M. Way. 1969. Lygus bug control in cotton through alfalfa interplanting. California Agriculture 23(2):8-10.
2056. (C,E) ———, R. F. Smith, R. van den Bosch and K. S. Hagen. 1959. The integration of chemical and biological control of the spotted alfalfa aphid. The integrated control concept. Hilgardia 29:81-101.
2057. (C) ———, R. van den Bosch and T. F. Leigh. 1964. Strip cutting alfalfa for lygus bug control. California Agriculture 18(4):4-6.
2058. (C) ———, ———, ———, O. D. McCutcheon, W. R. Sallee, C. E. Houston and M. J. Barber. 1967. Lygus control by strip cutting alfalfa. University of California, Agricultural Extension Service, AXT-241. 13 p.
2059. (C) Stevens, M. 1967. The effect of DSMA and MSMA applied to cotton for weed control on the infestation of fleahoppers and tarnished plant bugs. Proceedings of the Southern Weed Conference Annual Meeting 20:405-409.
2060. (E) Stevenson, A. B., and M. D. Roberts. 1973. Tarnished plant bug rearing on lettuce. Journal of Economic Entomology 66:1354-1355.

2061. Stevenson, W. A. 1945. DDT compared with other insecticides for control  
(C,D) of hemipterous insects on cotton, *Journal of Economic Entomology*  
38:531-533.
2062. ———, and W. Kauffman. 1948. Benzene hexachloride and other insecti-  
(C) cides to control cotton insects in Arizona. *Journal of Economic*  
*Entomology* 41:583-585.
2063. ———, and L. W. Sheets. 1946. Benzene hexachloride to control bugs  
(C) on cotton. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 39:81.
2064. ———, ———, and J. M. Breazeale. 1944. Tests with DDT against  
(C) pentatomids, mirids, the bollworm, and the cotton aphid. *Journal*  
*of Economic Entomology* 37:143.
2065. Stewart, R. K. 1968. The biology of Lygus rugulipennis Poppius  
(E) (Hemiptera: Miridae) in Scotland. *Transactions of the Royal*  
*Entomological Society of London* 120:437-453.
2066. ———. 1969. Species of Lygus (Hahn) (Hemiptera: Miridae) in Scotland.  
(E,T) *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society, London* (B) 38:20-26.
2067. ———, and A. R. Khattat. 1980a. Economic injury levels of the  
(C,D) tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera (Heteroptera)  
Miridae), on green beans in Quebec. *Canadian Entomologist*  
112:306-310.
2068. ———, and ———. 1980b. Pest status and economic thresholds of  
(C,D) the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera (Heteroptera)  
Miridae), on green beans in Quebec. *Canadian Entomologist*  
112:301-305.
2069. ———, and H. Khoury. 1976. The biology of Lygus lineolaris (Palisot  
(E) de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) in Quebec. *Annales de la Societe*  
*Entomologique du Quebec* 21:52-63.
2070. Stewart, V. B. 1913a. The fire blight disease in nursery stock. New  
(D) York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 329.  
p. 317-371.
2071. ———. 1913b. The importance of the tarnished plant bug in the  
(D) dissemination of the fire blight in nursery stock. *Phytopathology*  
3:273-276.
2072. ———, and M. D. Leonard. 1915. The role of sucking insects in the  
(D) dissemination of fire blight bacteria. *Phytopathology* 5:117-123.
2073. ———, and ———. 1916. Further studies on the role of insects in  
(D) the dissemination of fireblight bacteria. *Phytopathology* 6:152-158.



2074. Steyaert, R. L. 1946. Plant protection in the Belgian Congo.  
(D) Scientific Monthly 63:268-280,
2075. Stirrett, G. M. 1935. A contribution to the knowledge of sugar-beet  
(E) insects in Ontario. Scientific Agriculture 16:180-196.
2076. Stitt, L. L. 1938. Lygus investigations in the Southwest. Report of  
(D) the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 6(1938):9-12.
2077. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. Three species of the genus Lygus and their relation to  
(D,E) alfalfa seed production in southern Arizona and California. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 741. 19 p.
2078. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. An experimental cooperative community program for the  
(C) cultural control of bugs of the genus Lygus on alfalfa seed crops in the Mohawk area of Arizona in 1939 and 1940. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-546. 14 p.
2079. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Difference in damage by three species of Lygus to  
(D) alfalfa seed production. Journal of Economic Entomology 37:709.
2080. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Reduction of the vegetative growth of alfalfa by  
(D) insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 41:739-741.
2081. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. Host-plant sources of Lygus spp. infesting the alfalfa-  
(E) seed crop in southern Arizona and southeastern California. Journal of Economic Entomology 42:93-99.
2082. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Lygus bugs and alfalfa seed production in the United  
(C,D,E) States. Report of the Alfalfa Improvement Conference 12:50-51.
2083. \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Lygus species and alfalfa seed production problems.  
(C,D,E) Forage Insect Research Conference, Proceedings (Ottawa) 16:11-12.
2084. Stoffels, E. H. J. 1941. The unproductiveness of Arabian coffee trees  
(D) in North Kiva. Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge 32:59-69. (Fr.)
2085. Stoltz, R. L., and V. M. Stern. 1978. Cotton arthropod food chain  
(C,E) disruptions by pesticides in the San Joaquin Valley, California. Environmental Entomology 7:703-707.
2086. Stone, M. W., and F. B. Foley. 1959. Effect of time of application of  
(C,D) DDT on lygus bug populations and yield of lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 52:244-247.
2087. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and R. E. Campbell. 1960. Field tests with various  
(C) insecticides for the control of lygus bugs and the corn earworm on lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 53:397-403.

2088. Stoner, A. 1970. Plant feeding by a predaceous insect, Geocoris  
(B) punctipes. Journal of Economic Entomology 63:1911-1915.
2089. \_\_\_\_\_. 1972a. Insects associated with Sphaeralcea spp. in southern  
(E) Arizona. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, ARS-33-133. 11 p.
2090. \_\_\_\_\_. 1972b. Plant feeding by Nabis, a predaceous genus. Environmental  
(B) Entomology 1:557-558.
2091. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Incidence of Wesmaelia pendula (Hymenoptera: Braconidae),  
(B) a parasite of male Nabis species in Arizona. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 66:471-473.
2092. \_\_\_\_\_, and G. T. Bottger. 1965. Spanogonicus albofasciatus and  
(B) Rhinacola forticornis on cotton in Arizona. Journal of Economic Entomology 58:314-315.
2093. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. E. Bryan. 1970. Wicks of compressed cellulose sponge to  
(E) water or feed insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 63:1021-1022.
2094. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. E. Surber. 1969. Notes on the biology and rearing of  
(B) Anaphes oviventatus, a new parasite of Lygus hesperus in Arizona. Journal of Economic Entomology 62:501-502.
2095. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Development of Anaphes oviventatus, an egg  
(B) parasite of Lygus hesperus, in relation to temperature. Journal of Economic Entomology 64:1566-1567.
2096. Strawinski, K. 1939. A critical survey of insects of the order  
(E) Hemiptera- Heteroptera recorded by the Institution of Plant Protection in Poland in the years 1919-1933. Roczniki Ochrony Roslin 6:20-50. (Pol., Germ. Summ.)
2097. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. The biocenotic relations between Heteroptera and  
(D,E) Solanum tuberosum L. Ekologia Polska (A) 3:229-246. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
2098. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. The phenology and development cycle of Heteroptera  
(E) appearing on Secale cereale L. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 25:243-255. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
2099. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. Qualitative and quantitative investigations of the  
(E) establishment of stocks of Heteroptera in rye fields. Ekologia Polska A 4:95-169. (Pol., Germ. Summ.)
2100. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Biocenotic relations of Hemiptera-Heteroptera to forest  
(E) and non-forested biotopes in the environs of Pulawy. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sectio C 18:1-29. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)

2101. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964a. Rapaciousness of phytophagous bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, B 33-34:129-133. (E) (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
2102. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964b. Zoophagism of terrestrial Hemiptera-Heteroptera occurring in Poland. *Ekologia Polska* (A) 12:429-452. (E)
2103. Streams, F. A., M. Shahjahan and H. G. LeMasurier. 1968. Influence of plants on the parasitization of the tarnished plant bug by Leiothrips pallipes. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:996-999. (B)
2104. Strickland, E. H. 1953. An annotated list of the Heteroptera (S.L.) of Alberta. *Canadian Entomologist* 85:193-214. (E)
2105. Stride, G. O. 1968a. On the biology and ecology of Lygus vosseleri (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its host plant relationships. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa* 31:17-59. (E)
2106. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1968b. Uganda-Entomology, Cotton Research Corporation Progress Reports of Experiment Station 1967-1968. p. 31-33. (D,E,R)
2107. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1969a. Investigations into use of a trap crop to protect cotton from attack by Lygus vosseleri (Heteroptera: Miridae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa* 32:469-477. (C,E)
2108. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1969b. Uganda-Entomology. Cotton Research Corporation, Reports from Experiment Stations, 1968-1969. p. 35-37. (E,R)
2109. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1970. Investigations into use of trap crop to protect cotton from attack by Lygus vosseleri (Heteroptera: Miridae). Cotton Research Corporation, Research Memoirs 79. p. 469-477. (C,E)
2110. Strobl, G. 1900. The Styrian Hemiptera. *Mittheilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines fur Steiermark*. Gratz. 36:170-224. (Germ.) (E)
2111. Strong, F. E. 1968. The selective advantage accruing to lygus bugs that cause blasting of floral parts. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61:315-316. (E)
2112. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1970. Physiology of injury caused by Lygus hesperus. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 63:808-814. (D)
2113. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1971. A computer generated model to simulate mating behavior of lygus bugs. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64:46-50. (E)
2114. \_\_\_\_\_ , and E. Kruitwagen. 1968. Polygalacturonase in the salivary apparatus of Lygus hesperus (Hemiptera). *Journal of Insect Physiology* 14:1113-1119. (E)



2115. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Feeding and nutrition of Lygus hesperus.  
(E) III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 62:148-155.
2116. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Gustatory discrimination between meridic  
(E) diets by the bug, Lygus hesperus. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 16:521-530.
2117. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. A. Landes. 1965. Feeding and nutrition of Lygus hesperus  
(E) (Hemiptera: Miridae). II. An estimation of normal feeding rates. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 58:309-314.
2118. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. A. Sheldahl. 1970. The influence of temperature on  
(E) longevity and fecundity in the bug, Lygus hesperus (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63:1509-1515.
2119. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Villanueva Barradas. 1968. Damage to cotton by Lygus  
(D) hesperus (Knight). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 18-19:34-36.
2120. \_\_\_\_\_, J. A. Sheldahl, P. R. Hughes and E. M. K. Hussein. 1970.  
(E) Reproductive biology of Lygus hesperus Knight. *Hilgardia* 40:105-1.
2121. Strong, L. A. 1936. Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology  
(D) and Plant Quarantine, 1936. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 121 p.
2122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant  
(C,D) Quarantine, 1940. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 128 p.
2123. Studzinski, A., and D. Malachowska. 1973. Hemipterous bugs (Heteroptera)  
(E) occurring on wild cruciferous plants (Cruciferae) in Poland in 1970. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria E* 3(1):79-100. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
2124. \_\_\_\_\_, and M. Mikolajewicz. 1976. Investigation of utilization of  
(C) preparations "Actellic 50 EC", "Phosdrin 24 EC" and "Polfos" in the control of lygus bugs on Foeniculum vulgare Mill. *Herba Polonica* 22:307-311. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
2125. Subramaniam, T. R., B. V. David, P. Thangavel and E. V. Abraham. 1977.  
(D,E) Insect pest problems of tuber crops in Tamil Nadu. *Journal of Root Crops* 3:43-50.
2126. Summers, C. G. 1966. Susceptibility of selected alfalfa clones to lygus  
(D,R) bugs in relationship to seed production. Logan, UT: Utah State University. 58 p. Thesis.
2127. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Population fluctuations of selected arthropods in alfalfa:  
(E) influence of two harvesting practices. *Environmental Entomology* 5:103-110.

2128. Sun, Y. P., W. A. Rawlins and L. B. Norton. 1948. Comparative toxicity  
(C) of chlordan, DDT, benzene hexachloride and chlorinated camphene.  
Journal of Economic Entomology 41:91-97.
2129. Surface, H. A. 1906. The monthly bulletin of the division of zoology.  
(C,E) Pennsylvania, Department Agriculture, Monthly Bulletin, Division of  
Zoology, No. 4. 2 p.
2130. Swadener, S. O., and T. R. Yonke. 1975. Immature stages and biology  
(B) of Pselliopus cinctus and Pselliopus barberi (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).  
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 48:477-492.
2131. Sweet, H. E. 1930. An ecological study of the animal life associated  
(E) with Artemesia californica Less, at Claremont, California. Journal  
of Entomology and Zoology 22:57-154.
2132. Swezey, O. H. 1948. Insect invaders in Hawaii during and since World  
(E) War II. Journal of Economic Entomology 41:669-672.
2133. Syed, R. A. 1977. Natural enemies of Lygus. Annual Report, BIOTROP,  
(B) Seameo Regional Center for Tropical Biology, 1976-77. p. 40.
2134. Szwejda, J. 1975. Harmfulness of bugs for bean crops, Doklady:  
(D) Soobshcheniya-Mezhdunarodnaya Kongress po Zashchite Rastenii, 8th,  
3:651-652. (From Chemical Abstracts 88, No. 147420, 1978).
2135. \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Studies on seed-pitting of bean caused by lygus bugs  
(C,D,E,R) (Heteroptera: Miridae). Biuletyn Warzywniczny 21:201-218.
2136. Takanona, T., and K. Hori. 1974. Digestive enzymes in the salivary  
(E) gland and midgut of the bug Stenotus binotatus. Comparative  
Biochemistry and Physiology A47:521-528.
2137. Taksdal, G. 1959. Lygus campestris attack on carrot seed fields leads  
(D) to lower germination and yields. Gartneryrket 49:709-714. (Norw.)
2138. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Ecology of plant resistance to the tarnished plant bug,  
(E,R) Lygus lineolaris. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University. 94 p. Thesis.
2139. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Ecology of plant resistance to the tarnished plant bug,  
(E,R) Lygus lineolaris. Annals of the Entomological Society of America  
56:69-74.
2140. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Lygus bugs. Norway, Landbruksdepartementet Opplysningst-  
(C,D) jenesten, Lot-Smaaskrift 1. 4 p. (Norw.)
2141. \_\_\_\_\_, and O. Sorum. 1971. Capsids (Heteroptera, Miridae) in straw-  
(D,E) berries, and their influence on fruit malformation. Journal of  
Horticultural Science 46:43-50.
2142. Tamaki, G., and G. T. Hagel. 1978. Evaluation and projection of Lygus  
(D) damage to sugar beet seedlings. Journal of Economic Entomology  
71:265-268.

2143. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. E. Weeks. 1972a. Biology and ecology of two predators, Geocoris pallens Stal, and G. bullatus (Say). U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 1446, 46 p.  
(B)
2144. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1972b. Efficiency of three predators, Geocoris bullatus, Nabis americanoferus, and Coccinella transversoguttata used alone or in combination against three insect prey species, Myzus persicae, Ceramica picta, and Mamestra configurata, in a greenhouse study. *Environmental Entomology* 1:258-263.  
(B)
2145. \_\_\_\_\_, D. P. Olsen and R. K. Gupta. 1978. Laboratory evaluation of Geocoris bullatus and Nabis alternatus as predators of Lygus. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 75:35-37.  
(B)
2146. Tamanini, L. 1951. Physical characteristics which distinguish Lygus basalis Costa from L. kalmi and L. campestris L. (Hemipt. Heter. Miridae). *Annuario dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia della Universita di Napoli* 3(4). 18 p. (Ital., Eng. Summ.)  
(T)
2147. Tate, H. D. 1940. Insects as vectors of yellow dwarf, a virus disease of onions. *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 14:267-294.  
(D)
2148. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. E. Hill. 1941. Insect work. Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report, 1941. p. 45-50.  
(D)
2149. Taylor, E. J. 1949. A life history study of Nabis alternatus. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 42:991.  
(B)
2150. Taylor, E. P. 1908. Dimples in apples from oviposition of Lygus pratensis L. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 1:370-375.  
(D)
2151. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. Missouri, State Fruit Experiment Station, Bulletin 21. 69 p. (From Crosby & Leonard 1914b)  
(D)
2152. Taylor, T. H. C. 1945. Lygus simonyi Reut., as a cotton pest in Uganda. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 36:121-148.  
(E)
2153. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. On the identity of the cotton capsid of Uganda. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 37:503-505.  
(T)
2154. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Some East African species of Lygus, with notes on their host plants. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 38:233-258.  
(E)
2155. Telford, A. D., and L. Hopkins. 1957. Arizona cotton insects. Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 286. 61 p.  
(C,D,E)
2156. \_\_\_\_\_, G. P. Wene, and L. A. Carruth. 1962. Arizona cotton insects, description and habits. University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service and Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin A-23. 62 p.  
(D)



2157. Telford, H. S., C. A. Johansen and J. D. Eves. 1972. Management practices and insecticide poisoning of Nomia melanderi Ckll., and Megachile rotundata (Fab.), two valuable pollinators of alfalfa grown for seed in Washington State. Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent 37:776-783.  
(C)
2158. Tempel, W. 1925. The meadow bug (Lygus pratensis var. campestris Fall.). Die Kranke Pflanze 2:248-249. (Germ.)  
(C,D)
2159. Teskey, B. J. E., and J. S. Shoemaker. 1972. Tree fruit production, 2nd edition. Westport, CT: The Avi Publishing Company, Inc. 336 p.  
(C,D)
2160. Thatcher, R. W. 1923. Forty first Annual Report. New York. (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. 51 p.  
(D)
2161. Theobald, F. V. 1903. First report on economic zoology. British Museum (Natural History), Department of Zoology. 192 p.  
(C,D)
2162. \_\_\_\_\_. 1905a. Southeast Agricultural College, Wye, Report, 1904-1905, p. 63-66. (From Crosby & Leonard 1914b)  
(C,D)
2163. \_\_\_\_\_. 1905b. The tarnished plant bug (Lygus pratensis Fabricius). Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England 14:94-97. (From Austin 1931b).  
(C,D,E)
2164. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. Capsid bugs (Capsidae) on fruit trees. Journal of the Kent Farmers Union 21(6). 6 p. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 15:581, 1927).  
(C,D)
2165. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928a. Entomological department. Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, Research and Advisory Department Report 1927-28. 19 p. (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 17:122423, 1929).  
(C,D)
2166. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928b. Tar distillate trials in Kent and West Sussex in 1928. Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science 7(3):199-211.  
(C)
2167. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Some notes on injurious insects and other animals in 1928. Journal of the Southeastern Agricultural College, Wye, England, 26. p. 104-116.  
(E)
2168. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. Notes on insect feeding on hops in 1928 and 1929. Entomologist 63(800):7-10.  
(D)
2169. Thomas, D. C. 1938. Report on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera taken in the light trap at Rothamsted Experiment Station during the four years 1933-1936. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series A 13:19-24.  
(E)
2170. Thomas, I., and F. H. Jacob. 1940. The strawberry aphid - Pentatrichopus (Capitophorus) fragariae Theob., with notes on P. potentillae Walk. and P. tetrarhodus Walk. Annals of Applied Biology 27:234-247.  
(D)

2171. Thompson, L. S. 1964. Insect survey of forage crops in Prince Edward  
(E) Island. Journal of Economic Entomology 57:961-962.
2172. Thompson, R. W. 1934. A preliminary report of the control of tarnished  
(C,D) plant bug, Lygus pratensis L. in celery. Annual Report of the  
Entomological Society of Ontario, 1933, 64:43-47.
2173. Thompson, W. R., and F. J. Simmonds. 1950. A catalogue of the parasites  
(B) and predators of insect pests. Section 1, Parasite host catalogue,  
Part 3, Parasites of Hemiptera (2nd edition). Ottawa, Canada:  
Commonwealth Bureau of Biological Control. 149 p.
2174. ———, and ———. 1964. A catalogue of the parasites and predators of  
(B) insect pests. Section 3, Predator host catalogue. Farnham Royal,  
England: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. 204 p.
2175. ———, and ———. 1965. A catalogue of the parasites and predators of  
(B) insect pests. Section 4. Host predator catalogue. Farnham Royal,  
England: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. 198 p.
2176. Thomsen, M. 1923. Studies in the control and biology of capsids on  
(C,D) apple-trees. Tidsskrift for Planteavl 29:425-461. (Dan., Eng.  
Summ.)
2177. Ting, Y. 1963a. Studies on the ecological characteristics of cotton  
(E) mirids. I. Effect of temperature and humidity on development and  
distribution of the pests. Acta Phytophylacica Sinica 2:285-296.  
(Chin., Eng. Summ.)
2178. ———. 1963b. Studies on the ecological characteristics of cotton  
(D,E) mirid bugs: II. The correlation of the injury caused by mirid bugs  
with the chemical composition of the cotton plant. Acta  
Phytophylacica Sinica 2:365-370. (Chin., Eng. Summ.)
2179. ———. 1964. Studies on the population fluctuations of cotton mirids  
(D,E) in the cotton cultivation region of Kwanchung, Shensi, China. Acta  
Entomologica Sinica 13:297-310. (Chin., Eng. Summ.)
2180. ———. 1965. Studies on the ecological characteristics of cotton plant  
(E) bugs. III. The pattern of spatial distribution of the plant bugs in  
cotton fields with analysis of its effective factors. Acta  
Entomologica Sinica 14:264-273. (Chin., Eng. Summ.)
2181. Tingey, W. M. 1976. Survey of crop resistance to lygus bugs. In:  
(R) Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). Lygus bug: host plant  
interactions. Proceedings of a Workshop, XV International Congress  
of Entomology, Aug. 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC. Moscow, ID:  
University of Idaho Press. p. 14-16.

2182. (R) ———. 1979. Breeding for arthropod resistance in vegetables. In: Harris, M. K. (ed.). Biology and breeding for resistance to arthropods and pathogens in agricultural plants. Texas, Agricultural Experiment Station, MP-1451. p. 495-522.
2183. (C) ———, and T. H. Kim. 1976. Potato insect control, Freeville, New York, 1975. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests. 1:65.
2184. (E) ———, and T. F. Leigh. 1974. Height preference of lygus bugs for oviposition on caged cotton plants. Environmental Entomology 3:350-351.
2185. (D,R) ———, and E. A. Pillemer. 1977. Lygus bugs: crop resistance and physiological nature of feeding injury. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 23:277-287.
2186. (R) ———, T. F. Leigh and A. H. Hyer. 1973a. Lygus bug resistant cotton. California Agriculture 27(11):8-9.
2187. (R) ———, ———, and ———. 1973b. Three methods of screening cotton for ovipositional non-preference by lygus bugs. Journal of Economic Entomology 66:1312-1314.
2188. (D,R) ———, ———, and ———. 1975a. Glandless cotton: susceptibility to Lygus hesperus Knight. Crop Science 15:251-253.
2189. (R) ———, ———, and ———. 1975b. Lygus hesperus: growth, survival and egg laying resistance of cotton genotypes. Journal of Economic Entomology 68:28-30.
2190. (E) Tischler, W. 1951. Overwintering sites of agricultural pests, Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Entomologie 32:184-194. (Germ.)
2191. (E) ———. 1958. Synecological studies of the fauna of fields and field margins. Zeitschrift fuer Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere 47:54-114. (Germ.)
2192. (B) Tobias, V. I. 1965. Generic groupings and evolution of parasitic Hymenoptera of the subfamily Euphorinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Entomological Review (USSR) 44:494-507. (Transl. from Russ.)
2193. (B) ———. 1971. A review of the Braconidae (Hymenoptera) of the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva 54:156-268. (Russ.)
2194. (D) Treherne, R. C. 1914. Report from Vancouver District: Insects economically important in the Lower Fraser Valley. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 4:19-33.
2195. (D) ———. 1915a. Shade tree and ornamental insects of British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 7:35-41.



2196. (D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1915b. The tarnished plant-bug (Lygus pratensis Linn.). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 7:16-18.
2197. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. Insects affecting agriculturalists in B.C. during the past year. Agricultural Journal of British Columbia 1(10):168.
2198. (B) Tsinovskii, Ya. P., K. Ya. Egina and A. S. Dobrovol'skii. 1978. Nutrient media for cultivation of entomophthora fungi. Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis 2:75-82. (Russ.)
2199. (D,E) Tugwell, N. P. 1969. Plant bugs in northeast Arkansas. Arkansas Farm Research 18(6):10.
2200. (C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_, and B. A. Waddle. 1964. Yield and lint quality of cotton as affected by varying production practices. Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 682. 44 p.
2201. (D,E) Tugwell, P., S. C. Young, Jr., B. A. Dumas and J. R. Phillips. 1976. Plant bugs in cotton: Importance of infestation time, types of cotton injury, and significance of wild hosts near cotton. Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report Series 227. 24 p.
2202. (E) Tullgren, A. 1911. Uppsatser i praktisk entomologi 21:50. (From Crosby & Leonard 1914b)
2203. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1915a. Insect enemies of hothouse plants. 1. Enemies of chrysanthemums. Tradgarden, Stockholm 1:9-12. (Norw.)
2204. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1915b. The most important potato pests. Tradgarden, Stockholm 3:84-86. (Norw.)
2205. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. Pests in Sweden in 1911. Uppsatser i praktisk entomologi. (From Crosby & Leonard 1914b)
2206. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. Injurious animals in Sweden during 1912-1916. Meddelande fran Centralanstalten Forsoksvasendet Jordbruksomradet No. 152. Entomol. Avdelningen No. 27. 104 p. (Swed.)
2207. (E) Turka, I. 1977. Some ecologic data about the tarnished plant bug (Lygus rugulipennis Popp. (Heteroptera, Miridae). Trudy Latviiskii Lauksaimn Akademiya 153. p. 74-79. (Russ., Eng. Summ.)
2208. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Lygus rugulipennis Popp. (Heteroptera, Miridae) - vector of potato viruses. Trudy Latviiskii Lauksaimn Akademiya 164. p. 65-73. (Russ., Eng. Summ.) (From Bibliography of Agriculture 43, No. 90649, 1979)
2209. (D,E) Turner, E. L. 1941. An investigation of potato insects in southern Idaho. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho. Thesis. (From Scott 1980)
2210. (D,E) Turner, N. 1950. Control of tobacco insects. Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 179. p. 12.

2211. Twinn, C. R. 1932. Summary of insect conditions in Canada, in 1930.  
(D) Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants  
23/24:149-168.
2212. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. A summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1933. Annual  
(D) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1933, 64:62-80.
2213. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. A summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1934. Annual  
(D) Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1934, 65:112-128.
2214. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. A summary of the insect pest situation in Canada in 1937.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1937,  
68:72-86.
2215. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. A summary of the insect pest situation in Canada in 1938.  
(D) Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1938,  
69:121-134.
2216. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. A summary of the more important crop pests in Canada in  
(D) 1941. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1941,  
72:47-56.
2217. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. A summary of the more important crop pests in Canada in  
(D) 1942. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1942,  
73:64-70.
2218. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. A summary of the more important insect pests in Canada  
(D) in 1943. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario,  
1943, 74:54-59.
2219. Underhill, G. W., and O. F. Bodenstein. 1946. Edge growth as related  
(E) to crop yield and insect damage. Virginia, Agricultural Experiment  
Station, Technical Bulletin 97. 18 p.
2220. Usinger, R. L. 1944. Host plant records of western Lygus (Hemiptera:  
(E) Miridae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 20:78.
2221. Uvarov, B. P. 1914. Report of the Entomological Bureau of Stavropol  
(E) for 1913. Published by the Department of Agriculture, Central  
Board of Land Administration and Agriculture (Petrograd), 86 p.  
(Russ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 3:44, 1915).
2222. Uzel, H. 1910. Report on diseases and pests of sugarbeets and various  
(D) cultivated plants in Bohmen in 1908. Zeitschrift fuer Zuckerindustrie  
in Boehmen 34:349-351. (Germ.)
2223. \_\_\_\_\_. 1911. Diseases and pests of sugarbeet in Bohmen and other  
(D) cultivated plants in 1909. Zeitschrift fuer Zuckerindustrie in  
Boehmen 35:563-570. (Germ.)
2224. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. Insects visiting flowers of sugar and fodder beets.  
(D,E) Zeitschrift fuer Zuckerindustrie in Boehmen 37:182-197. (Germ.)



2225. (B) van den Bosch, R., and K. S. Hagen. 1966. Predaceous and parasitic arthropods in California cotton fields. California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 820. 32 p.
2226. (C) ———, and V. M. Stern. 1969. The effect of harvesting practices on insect populations in alfalfa. In: Komarek, E. V. (ed.). Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management, No. 1. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station. p. 47-54.
2227. (C,E) ———, T. F. Leigh, L. A. Falcon, V. M. Stern, D. Gonzales and K. S. Hagen. 1971. The developing program of integrated control of cotton pests in California. In: Huffaker, C. B. (ed.). Biological Control Proceedings of an AAAS Symposium, Boston, MA, Dec. 30-31, 1969. New York, NY: Plenum Press. p. 377-394.
2228. (C) ———, H. T. Reynolds and E. J. Dietrick. 1956. Toxicity of widely used insecticides to beneficial insects in California cotton and alfalfa fields. Journal of Economic Entomology 49:359-363.
2229. (D) Van Der Goot, P. 1924. Survey of the principal diseases of the potato in Java. Inst. Plantenziekten Bull. 18. 44 p. (Dutch) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 12:551-552, 1924).
2230. (E) Vanderzant, E. S. 1967. Rearing lygus bugs on artificial diets. Journal of Economic Entomology 60:813-816.
2231. (E) Van Duzee, E. P. 1905. List of Hemiptera taken in the Adirondack Mountains. New York State Museum Bulletin 97. p. 546-556.
2232. (T) ———. 1909. Observations on some Hemiptera taken in Florida in the spring of 1908. Buffalo Society Natural Sciences Bulletin 9:149-230.
2233. (E) ———. 1914. A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of San Diego County, California. San Diego Society of Natural History Transactions 2:1-57.
2234. (T) ———. 1916. Synoptical keys to the genera of the North American Miridae. University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin, Entomology 1:199-216.
2235. (T) ———. 1917. Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America north of Mexico (excepting the Aphidae, Aleurodidae, and Coccidae). University of California, Publications in Entomology 2:1-902.
2236. (T) ———. 1933. The Templeton Crocker Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, 1932. No. 4. Characters of 24 new species of Hemiptera from the Galapagos Islands and the coast and islands of Central America and Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Fourth Series 21:25-40.



2237. (D,E) van Emden, H. F., V. F. Eastop, R. D. Hughes and M. J. Way. 1969. The ecology of Myzus persicae. Annual Review of Entomology 14:197-270.
2238. (C) van Lenteren, J. C., and J. Woets. 1977. Development and establishment of biological control of some glasshouse pests in the Netherlands, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, NE-85. p. 81-87.
2239. (C) van Poeteren, N. 1920. Report on the work of the Phytopathological Service in the year 1919. Verslagen en Mededelingen Phytopath. Dienst 12. 48 p. (Dutch) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 9:96, 1921).
2240. (D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Report on the work of the Phytopathological Service in the year 1927. Netherlands. Verslagen en Mededeelingen van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst Wageningen 55. 93 p. (Dutch)
2241. (C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. Report on the work of the Phytopathological Service in the year 1929. Netherlands. Verslagen en Mededeelingen van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst Wageningen 62. 142 p. (Dutch)
2242. (B) van Steenwyk, R. A. 1975. Biology, introduction, and evaluation of Peristenus stygicus Loan, a newly imported Braconid parasite of Lygus bugs. Dissertation Abstracts International B 37(06):2657-2658.
2243. (C,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Short-range movement of major agricultural pests. In: Vaughn, C. R., W. Wolf and W. Klassen (eds). Radar, insect population ecology, and pest management. Proceedings of a Workshop held at NASA Wallops Flight Center, Wallops Island, VA, May 2-4, 1978. NASA Conference Publication 2070. p. 17-21.
2244. (B) \_\_\_\_\_, and V. M. Stern. 1976. The biology of Peristenus stygicus (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a newly imported parasite of lygus bugs. Environmental Entomology 5:931-934.
2245. (B) \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Propagation, release, and evaluation of Peristenus stygicus, a newly imported parasite of lygus bugs. Journal of Economic Entomology 70:66-69.
2246. (C,D) van Turnhout, H. M. T., and P. A. Van Der Laan. 1958. Control of Lygus campestris on carrot seed crop in North Holland. Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten 64:301-306.
2247. (C,D) Vanwetswinkel, G., and E. Paternotte. 1968. Biology and control of the common green capsid Lygus pabulinus L. in fruit growing. Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent 33:869-874. (Dutch, Eng. Summ.)
2248. (D,E) Vappula, N. A. 1965. Pests of cultivated plants in Finland. Acta Entomologica Fennica 19. 239 p.

2249. Varis, A. L. 1959. Some bugs of the Lygus pratensis L. (Hem., Miridae) group as sugarbeet pests. Valtion Maatalouskoetoiminnan Julskaisu (D) 178. p. 132-138. (Germ., Finn. Summ.)
2250. \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Effectiveness of dimethoate, formothion and methyl (C) parathion against Lygus rugulipennis at different temperatures. Annales Agriculturae Fenniae 10:131-134.
2251. \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. The biology of Lygus rugulipennis Popp. (Het., Miridae) (D,E) and the damage caused by this species to sugar beet. Annales Agriculturae Fenniae 11:1-56.
2252. \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Distribution of damage caused by Lygus rugulipennis Popp. (D,E) (Het., Miridae) in cultivated fields. Annales Agriculturae Fenniae 13:18-22.
2253. \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Lindane seed dressing and dimethoate spraying in pest (C,D) control of sugar-beet seedlings. Annales Agriculturae Fenniae 14:193-202.
2254. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Effect of acidification of insecticide sprays in pest (C) control of sugar beet seedlings. Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland 48:342-346.
2255. \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Lygus rugulipennis (Heteroptera, Miridae) damaging green- (D) house cucumbers. Annales Entomologici Fennici 44:72.
2256. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Rautapaa. 1976. Chemical control of sugar beet pests (C) in Finland: efficacy and economic return. Annales Agriculturae Fenniae 15:137-144.
2257. Varzinska, R. 1974a. Occurrence of blindbugs (Miridae) in agrocnosis (E) of cereals and perennial grasses in the Latvian SSR. Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis 5:27-34. (Lett., Eng. Summ.)
2258. \_\_\_\_\_. 1974b. Occurrence of blindbugs (Miridae) in agrocnoses of (D,E) bean cultures in the Latvian SSR. Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis 7:37-43. (Lett., Eng. Summ.)
2259. Vasilev, I. (Wassiljev, J.) 1935. The insect pests of the Phaseolus in (D,E) Abkhasia. Zashchita Rastenii (Leningrad) 6:142-143. (Russ.)
2260. Vassiliev, E. M. 1915. Report on the work of the Entomological Branch (E) of the Myco-Entomological Experiment Station of the All-Russian Society of Sugar-refiners (Smila, Kiev) in 1914. 74 p. (Russ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 3:541-544, 1915).
2261. Vassiliev, I. W. (Wassiliew, J. W.) 1915. Insects and other pests of (D) cotton in the province of Fergana, observed in 1914. Memoirs of the Bureau of Entomology of the Scientific Committee of the Central Board of Land Administration and Agriculture, Petrograd 11(6). 27 p. (Russ.)



2262. Venables, E. P. 1933. Notes on the tarnished plant bug in the dry belt  
(C,D,E) of British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of  
British Columbia 30:17-20.
2263. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. Observations on the tarnished plant bug. Northwest  
(D,E) Association for Horticulture, Entomology, and Plant Pathology,  
Corvallis, Oregon. 3:7-8. (From Scott 1980)
2264. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. E. Waddell. 1943. The influence of leguminous plants on  
(C,E) the abundance of the tarnished plant bug. Canadian Entomologist  
75:78.
2265. Vernigor, S. F. 1928. On the biology of Poeciloscytus cognatus, Fieb.  
(E) Protection des Plantes en Ukraine 3-4:97-105. (Russ.)
2266. Vilkova, N. A. 1976. Factors determining host-plant selection behaviour  
(E) of insects. Acta Phytopathologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae  
11:99-103.
2267. Vodolagin, V. D. 1956. Umbelliferous plant bug as a pest of coriander,  
(C) caraway, and other umbelliferous essential oil plants, and measures  
for controlling it. Krasnodar. Vsesouiznyi, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii  
Instut Maslichnykh Efiromaslichnykh Kul'tur Kratkii Otchet o  
Nauchbi-Issledvatel'sko Rabote 1955:137-141. (Russ.)
2268. von Eickstedt, H. 1975. General data on Bay NTN 9306, a new organo-  
(C) phosphorus insecticide from Bayer. Folia Entomologica Mexicana  
33:87-88. (Span.)
2269. von Wahl. 1921. Pests of the soybean. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzen-  
(D) krankheiten 31:194-196. (Germ.)
2270. Wagn, O. 1954. Miridae and occurrence of embryoless seeds in Umbel-  
(C,D,E) liferae. Tidsskrift for Planteavl 58:58-90. (Dan., Eng. Summ.)
2271. Wagner, E. 1940. The systematics of Lygus pratensis L. (Hem. Heteropt.  
(T) Miridae). Verhandlungen des Vereins fur Naturwissenschaftliche  
Heimatforschung zu Hamburg 28:149-154. (Germ.) (From Bech 1969).
2272. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Lygus rutilans Horv.: a hitherto overlooked mirid species  
(T) from the Alps. Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines  
fuer Steiermark 76:74-77. (Germ.)
2273. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949a. Systematic investigations of the subgenus Exolygus E.  
(T) Wagn. (Hem. Het. Miridae). Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen  
Vereines fuer Steiermark 77-78:1-6. (Germ.)
2274. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949b. Systematic investigations of the subgenus Exolygus E.  
(T) Wagn. (Hem. Het. Miridae). Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen  
Vereines fuer Steiermark 77/78:145-150. (Germ.)



2275. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1949c. On the systematics of the genus Lygus Hhn. (Hem. Het. Miridae). Verhandlung des Vereins fur Naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung zu Hamburg 30:26-40. (Germ.)
2276. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Die artberechtigung von Lygus maritimus E. Wagn. (Hem. Het. Miridae). Entomologische Berichten 13:87-90. (Germ.)
2277. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Tarnished bugs or mirids. In: Dahl, F. (ed.). Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Mieresteile. Pt. 41. 218 p. (Germ.)
2278. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. New contribution to the systematics of the genus Lygus Hhn. (Hem. Het. Miridae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 29:149-158. (Germ.)
2279. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Observations on the systematics of the Miridae (Hem. Het.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (N.F.) 2:230-242. (Germ.)
2280. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1957a. Heteroptera from Iran. II. Section Hemiptera-Heteroptera (Fam. Miridae). Jahreshefte des Vereins fuer Vaterlaendische Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg 112:74-103. (Germ.)
2281. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1957b. The Lygus-Liocoris problem (Hem. Het. Miridae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (N.F.) 4:91-94. (Germ.)
2282. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1970/71. Miridae Hahn, 1831, from the Mediterranean area and Macronesian Islands (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). Part 1. Entomologische Abhandlungen herausgeben vom Staatlichen Museum fur Tierkunde in Dresden. 37(Supplement). 477 p.
2283. (T) \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. New miridae from Spain and from the island of Rhodes (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). Beaufortia 19:27-35. (Germ., Eng. Abst.)
2284. (T) \_\_\_\_\_, and J. A. Slater. 1952. Concerning some Holarctic Miridae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 54:273-281.
2285. (E,T) \_\_\_\_\_, and H. H. Weber. 1964. Fauna of France. 67. Heteroptera, Miridae. Paris: Off. Cent. Faun., Fed. Franc. Soc. Sci. Nat. 589 p. (Fr.)
2286. (C) Wagner, H. W. 1965. Control of "catfacing" on strawberries. Pesticide Research Reports 1964. p. 68-69.
2287. (D) Waite, F. W. 1917. Reports of County Horticultural Commissioners. California, State Commission of Horticulture, Monthly Bulletin 6:27-28.
2288. (D) Walker, G. P. 1924a. Insects of New Brunswick injurious to crops in 1923. Proceedings of the Acadian Entomological Society 9:48-54.

2289. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1924b. Spraying in relation to the renovation of old orchards  
(C,D) in New Brunswick. Proceedings of the Acadian Entomological Society  
1923, 9:8-13.
2290. Walker, R. H. 1940. Research aids Utah agriculture. Lygus-bug control  
(C) in seed alfalfa. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin  
294. p. 34-35.
2291. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1942. Agricultural research in Utah, Alfalfa seed production  
(C,D) as affected by lygus bugs. Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 306. p. 27-29.
2292. Wallace, F. N., et al. 1923. Report of the division of entomology.  
(C,D) Indiana, Department of Conservation, Annual Report 1921-22. 4:26-40,  
(From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 11:309-310, 1923).
2293. Wallace, L. E. 1968. Current and potential insect problems of sainfoin  
(E) in America. In: C. S. Cooper and A. E. Carleton (eds.). Sainfoin  
symposium. Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 627.  
p. 67-70.
2294. Walley, G. S. 1929. Descriptions of new Canadian parasitic Hymenoptera.  
(B) Canadian Entomologist 61:190-194.
2295. Wallis, R. L., and J. E. Turner. 1972. Insects overwintering in the  
(E) warm microenvironment of drainage ditches in central Washington.  
Environmental Entomology 1:107-109.
2296. Walstrom, R. J. 1961. Insecticides increase alfalfa seed production in  
(C) South Dakota. South Dakota, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 499. 13 p.
2297. Walton, C. L., and L. N. Staniland. 1930. The common green capsid bug  
(C,D,E) (Lygus pabulinus) as a pest of sugar beet. Bristol, Agricultural  
and Horticultural Research Station, Report, 1929. p. 99-100.
2298. Ward, C. R., C. W. O'Brien, L. B. O'Brien, D. E. Foster and E. W.  
(E) Huddleston. 1977. Annotated checklist of new world insects  
associated with Prosopis (Mesquite). U.S. Department of  
Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin  
1557. 115 p.
2299. Ward, I. J. 1946. Report of Provencial Entomologist. British Columbia,  
(C) Department of Agriculture, Annual Report, 1945, 40:V71-V81.
2300. Washburn, F. L. 1903. Insects notably injurious in 1902. Minnesota,  
(D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 77. p. 28-69.
2301. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1904. Injurious insects of 1903. Minnesota, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Bulletin 84. p. 1-178.
2302. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1906. Injurious insects of 1904. Minnesota, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Bulletin 88. p. 13-190.

2303.  
(E) Waters, H. A. 1943. Rearing insects that attack plants. In: Campbell, F. L. and F. R. Moulton (eds.). Laboratory procedures of the chemical control of insects, American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication 20. p. 3-28.
2304.  
(C) Watkins, T. C. 1943. Control of carrot rust fly and tarnished plant bug on carrots and celery in western New York. New York (Cornell), Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 55:124.
2305.  
(C,D,E) Watson, J. R. 1917. Florida truck and garden insects. Florida (Gainesville), Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 134. p. 35-127.
2306.  
(C,D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. Florida truck and garden insects. Florida, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 151. p. 113-200.
2307.  
(C,D) \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. Florida truck and garden insects. Florida, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 232. 112 p.
2308.  
(C,D) \_\_\_\_\_, and A. H. Tissot. 1942. Insect and other pests of Florida vegetables. Florida, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 370. 118 p.
2309.  
(C,D) Watson, S. A. 1928. The Miridae of Ohio. Ohio Biological Survey, Bulletin 16. 44 p.
2310.  
(C,D) Watson, T. F., and D. G. Fullerton. 1970. Control of lygus bugs affecting cotton in Arizona. University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service, Series P 17. p. 66-70.
2311.  
(C) \_\_\_\_\_, D. T. Langston, G. L. Lentz and R. K. Lawrence. 1973. Environmental improvement through biological control and pest management. University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service, Series P 30:121-122.
2312.  
(E) Watts, J. G. 1963. Insects associated with black grama grass, Bouteloua eriopoda. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 56:374-379.
2313.  
(D) Weatherley, P. E. 1946. Uganda. Serere Area. Progress report. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1944-45. p. 72-77.
2314.  
(D,E) \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Uganda. Serere Area. Progress report. Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Progress Reports from Experiment Stations, 1945-56. p. 83-89.
2315.  
(C,D) Weaver, C. R., and C. J. Olson, 1952. Chrysanthemum crop production speeded up 21 to 30 days by controlling lygus bug. Ohio Farm and Home Research 37:26-27.
2316.  
(R) Weaver, J. B., Jr. 1980. Registration of cultivar GAC07-79 cotton. Crop Science 20:112.



2317. ———, and S. Baker. 1972. Studies on boll weevil non-preference,  
(R) boll rot and agronomic characteristics of frego bract cotton.  
Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conferences.  
p. 60-61.
2318. Weaver, N., and C. F. Garner. 1955. Control of insects on hairy vetch.  
(C) Journal of Economic Entomology 48:625-626.
2319. Weber, H. 1930. Biology of the Hemiptera. Berlin, Germany: Julius  
(D,E) Springer. 543 p. (Germ.)
2320. Webster, B. N. 1954. Notes on pathological matters. Tea Quarterly  
(C,D) 25:17-19.
2321. Webster, R. E., and C. A. Weigel. 1948. Effect of DDT insecticides on  
(C,D) plant growth and yield of some bush lima bean varieties. Pro-  
ceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 52:  
453-460.
2322. Webster, R. L. 1915. Potato insects. Iowa, Agricultural Experiment  
(C,D,E) Station, Bulletin 155. p. 359-420.
2323. ———, and A. Spuler. 1931. Tarnished plant bug injury to pears in  
(D,E) Washington. Journal of Economic Entomology 24:969-971.
2324. Weed, C. M. 1901. Insect record for 1900. New Hampshire, Agricultural  
(C,D) Experiment Station, Bulletin 81. 22 p.
2325. Weese, A. O. 1924. Animal ecology of an Illinois elm-maple forest.  
(E) Illinois Biological Monographs 9(4):345-437.
2326. Weigel, C. A., and L. G. Baumhofer. 1948. Handbook on insect enemies  
(C,D,E) of flowers and shrubs. U.S. Department of Agriculture,  
Miscellaneous Publication 626. 111 p.
2327. ———, and W. Middleton. 1926. Insect enemies of the flower garden.  
(C,D) U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1495. 54 p.
2328. ———, and E. R. Sasscer. 1923. Insects injurious to ornamental  
(C,D) greenhouse plants. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers'  
Bulletin 1362. 81 p.
2329. Weihing, R. M., D. W. Robertson, O. H. Coleman and R. Gardner. 1943.  
(C,D) Growing alfalfa in Colorado. Colorado, Agricultural Experiment  
Station, Bulletin 480. 36 p.
2330. Weimer, J. L. 1937. The possibility of insect transmission of alfalfa  
(D) dwarf. Phytopathology 27:697-702.

2331. Weir, R. 1932. Field laboratories: Ottawa, Ont. Report of Ministry of Agriculture of Canada for the year ended March 31, 1932. (C) p. 186.
2332. Weires, R. W., and E. B. Radcliffe. 1974. Insect suppression and yield response from alfalfa stubble sprays. Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 29:115-120. (C)
2333. ———, and G. L. Smith. 1976. Apple insect control, Hudson Valley, 1975. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 1:30-31. (C)
2334. ———, F. J. McNicholas, G. L. Smith, J. F. Schadt and L. H. Waters. 1979. Reduced spray programs for apple pests in the Champlain and Hudson Valleys. Search Agriculture, Entomology (Geneva) 9(6):1-11. (C,D)
2335. Weiss, H. B. 1921. A summary of the food habits of North American Hemiptera. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 16:116-118. (E,T)
2336. Welch, F. J. 1951. Control of tarnished plant bug on red clover. Kentucky, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 64:38. (C)
2337. ———. 1952. Control of the tarnished plant bug on red clover. Kentucky, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 65:52-53. (C)
2338. ———. 1953. Control of the tarnished plant bug on red clover. Kentucky, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 66:46. (C)
2339. Wellhouse, W. H. 1920. Wild hawthorns as hosts of apple, pear and quince pests. Journal of Economic Entomology 13:388-391. (C)
2340. Wene, G. P. 1947. The fog aerosol machine to control vegetable insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 40:675-679. (C)
2341. ———. 1964. Lygus bug and black fleahopper injury. Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary Proceedings. p. 23-24. (D)
2342. ———, and L. W. Sheets. 1962a. Nearby alfalfa affects lygus bug infestations of cotton. Progressive Agriculture in Arizona 14(4):9. (E)
2343. ———, and ———. 1962b. Relationship of predatory and injurious insects in cotton fields in the Salt River Valley of Arizona. Journal of Economic Entomology 55:395-398. (B)
2344. ———, and ———. 1964a. Lygus bug injury to presquaring cotton. University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 166. 25 p. (D)
2345. ———, and ———. 1964b. White horsenettle or silverleaf nightshade, an important host of lygus bugs. Journal of Economic Entomology 57:181. (E)

2346. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Cotton-insect control with low-volume concentrates of malathion applied by aircraft. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 58:1170-1171.  
(C)
2347. Wenzl, H. 1948. Curling of rape in Austria. *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 2(11-12):183-185. (Germ., Eng. Summ.)  
(E)
2348. Werner, F. G. 1978. Keys for the identification of parasitic insects in Arizona agricultural areas. University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 236. 38 p.  
(B)
2349. \_\_\_\_\_, L. Moore and T. F. Watson. 1979. Arizona cotton insects. University of Arizona, Agricultural Extension Service, Bulletin A 23 R. 38 p.  
(C,D,E)
2350. West, D., and J. H. Black. 1978. Lygus control during early season. Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary Proceedings. p. 72-73.  
(C)
2351. Westcott, C. 1973. The gardener's bug book, 4th Ed. Garden City, NY: Doubleday. 689 p.  
(C,D)
2352. Whalon, M. E., and B. L. Parker. 1978. Immunological identification of tarnished plant bug predators. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 71:453-456.  
(B)
2353. Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 1971. Studies on arthropod fauna of alfalfa. Insect feeding on *Hylemya* flies (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) killed by a phycomycosis. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 79:225-227.  
(E)
2354. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Studies on the arthropod fauna of alfalfa: V. Spiders (Araneida). *Canadian Entomologist* 105:425-432.  
(B)
2355. \_\_\_\_\_. 1974a. Phytophagous arthropod fauna of crownvetch in Pennsylvania. *Canadian Entomologist* 106:897-908.  
(E)
2356. \_\_\_\_\_. 1974b. Studies on the arthropod fauna of alfalfa. VI. Plant bugs (Miridae). *Canadian Entomologist* 106:1267-1275.  
(E)
2357. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Lygus bugs as facultative predators. In: Scott, D. R. and L. E. O'Keefe (eds.). *Lygus bug: host plant interactions. Proceedings of a Workshop, XV International Congress of Entomology, Aug. 19-26, 1976, Washington, DC.* Moscow, ID: University of Idaho Press. p. 28-35.  
(E)
2358. \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Studies of the arthropod fauna of alfalfa. VII. Predaceous insects. *Canadian Entomologist* 109:423-427.  
(B)
2359. \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. A comparison of the plant-bug fauna of the Ithaca, New York, Area in 1910-1919 with that in 1978. *Iowa State Journal of Research* 54:29-35.  
(E)



2360. \_\_\_\_\_, J. T. Hayes and J. L. Stephens. 1968. Insect predators of  
(E) mummified pea aphids. Canadian Entomologist 100:221-22.
2361. Whitcomb, W. D. 1943. New vegetable insect pests. Massachusetts,  
(C,D) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 398. p. 39-40.
2362. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Biology and control of the celery plant bug. Massa-  
(C,D,E) chusetts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 417. p. 39-40.
2363. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. The biology and control of Lygus campestris L. on celery.  
(C,D,E) Massachusetts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 473. 15 p.
2364. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. Garland. 1945. Biology and control of the celery plant  
(C,D) bug. Massachusetts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 428.  
p. 38.
2365. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Biology and control of the celery plant bug.  
(C,D) Massachusetts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 436. p. 41.
2366. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Biology and control of the celery plant bug.  
(C) Massachusetts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 441. p. 39.
2367. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Biology and control of the celery plant bug.  
(C,D,E) Massachusetts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 449. p. 41.
2368. Whitcomb, W. H., and R. Bell. 1960. Ground beetles on cotton foliage.  
(B) Florida Entomologist 43:103-104.
2369. \_\_\_\_\_, and K. Bell. 1964. Predaceous insects, spiders and mites of  
(B) Arkansas cotton fields. Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bulletin 690. 84 p.
2370. \_\_\_\_\_, H. Exline and R. C. Hunter. 1963. Spiders of the Arkansas  
(B) cotton field. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 56:  
653-660.
2371. White, W. H. 1945. A summary of the results of the work with DDT  
(C) conducted by the Division of Truck Crops and Garden Insect  
Investigations during the season 1944. U.S. Department of  
Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-642.  
8 p.
2372. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Summary of results with DDT against truck crop, tobacco,  
(C) and sugar beet insects during 1945. U.S. Department of Agriculture,  
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-692. 17 p.
2373. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Quality and yield of sugar beet seed increased by control  
(C,D) of sucking bugs. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural  
Research Administration, Research Achievement Sheet 96(E). 2 p.

2374. Whitfield, G. H., and C. R. Ellis. 1977. The pest status of foliar  
(E) insects on soybeans and white beans in Ontario. Proceedings of the  
Entomological Society of Ontario 107:47-55.
2375. Wigglesworth, V. B. 1950. The principles of insect physiology. London,  
(E) England: Methuen & Company. 434 p.
2376. Wightman, J. A. 1967. The hosts and life histories of three mirid bugs  
(C,D,E) of economic importance with notes on their control. Entomologist  
100(1254):281-283.
2377. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969a. Rearing and feeding Lygocoris pabulinus (Heteroptera:  
(E) Miridae). Bristol, Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station,  
Report, 1968. p. 157-160.
2378. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969b. Termination of egg diapause in Lygocoris pabulinus  
(E) (Heteroptera: Miridae). Bristol, Agricultural and Horticultural  
Research Station, Report, 1968. p. 154-156.
2379. \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Ovarirole microstructure and vitellogenesis in Lygocoris  
(E,T) pabulinus (L.) and other mirids (Hemiptera: Miridae). Journal of  
Entomology, Series A 48:103-115.
2380. \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Heteroptera beaten from potato haulms at Long Ashton  
(E) Research Station. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 109:132-139.
2381. Wilkinson, C. H. 1941. Let's take some of the mystery out of alfalfa  
(C,D) seed growing. Seed Trade News 36(19):5, and 36(20):7.
2382. Williams, R. N. 1979. Two insect pests increase in Ohio strawberry  
(D) fields. Ohio, Report of Research and Development 64(2):24-26.
2383. Williamson, G. D. 1979. Insect liberations in Canada; parasites and  
(B) predators, 1975. Liberation Bulletin 39. 12 p.
2384. Willson, J. W., and N. C. Hayslip. 1951. Insects attacking celery in  
(C,E) Florida. Florida, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 486.  
37 p.
2385. Wilson, G. F. 1925. The egg of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus pratensis  
(C,E) Linn. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 61:19-20.
2386. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. The attack of the bishop fly (Lygus pratensis) on  
(D,E) chrysanthemums in 1937. II. The tarnished plant bug or bishop fly,  
Lygus pratensis L. - Precis of present knowledge. Journal of the  
Royal Horticultural Society 63:392-395.
2387. \_\_\_\_\_. (Revised by P. Becker). 1963. Horticultural pests, detection  
(C,D) and control. New York, NY: Chemical Publishing Co. 240 p.

2388. Wilson, M. C. 1949a. Control of insects, diseases and weeds: the use  
(C) of new organic insecticides to control injurious insects on alfalfa and the resultant effect on seed yields. Indiana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 62:84-85.
2389. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949b. Organic insecticides to control alfalfa insects.  
(C) Journal of Economic Entomology 42:496-498.
2390. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. L. Davis. 1953. Studies on chemical control of insects  
(C,D) affecting alfalfa seed production. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 62:181-197.
2391. Wilson, R. L. 1973. Rearing lygus bugs on green beans: a comparison of  
(E) two oviposition cages. Journal of Economic Entomology 66:810-811.
2392. \_\_\_\_\_, and F. D. Wilson. 1978. A review of natural resistance in cotton  
(R) to insects in Arizona. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science 13:44-46.
2393. Wolfe, H. R. 1957. Effect of endrin sprays for mouse control on insects  
(C,D,E) found on orchard cover crops. Journal of Economic Entomology 50:837-838.
2394. Wolfe, H. S., L. R. Toy and A. L. Stahl. 1946. Avocado production in  
(C,D) Florida. Florida, Agricultural Extension Service, Bulletin 129 (rev.). 107 p.
2395. Wolfenbarger, D. O. 1948. Biology and control of insects affecting  
(D) sub-tropical fruits. Florida, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 1947/48. p. 260-261.
2396. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Ineffective control of some insect pests in states outside  
(C) of Florida. Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society 70:146-148.
2397. Wood, R. C. 1948. Effect of Lygus control on seed yields in Arizona  
(D,E) and New Mexico. Proceedings of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists 5:495-496.
2398. Woodroffe, G. E. 1954. Lygus campestris (L.) (Hem., Miridae) damaging  
(D,E) dahlias in Buckinghamshire. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 90:40.
2399. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Trapezonotus quadratus Fab. (=dispar Stal) (Lygaeidae),  
(E) Lygus wagneri Rem. (Miridae) and other Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Pamber Forest, Hants. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 96(1148):4.
2400. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. The Lygus pratensis complex (Hem., Miridae) in Britain.  
(E,T) Entomologist 99(1239):201-206.
2401. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. A giant form of Orthops campestris (L.) (Hem., Miridae)  
(E,T) from the Isle of Rhum, Inverness-shire. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 106:94.



2402. (E,T) ———. 1973. Orthops basalis (Costa) in Britain with taxonomic notes on O. Kalmi (L.) and O. campestris (L.) (Hem., Miridae). The Entomologist (London) 106:183-186.
2403. (D) Woodside, A. M. 1946a. Cat-facing and dimpling in peaches. Journal of Economic Entomology 39:158-161.
2404. (C,D,E) ———. 1946b. Some insects that cause cat-facing and dimpling of peaches in Virginia. Virginia, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 389. 15 p.
2405. (C) ———. 1946c. Tests on control of two insects causing cat-facing of peaches. Proceedings of the Cumberland-Shenandoah Fruit Workers Conference 23:24.
2406. (C,D,E) ———. 1947a. Some weed hosts of bugs that cause cat-facing of peaches. Virginia Fruit 35(5):12, 14.
2407. (C,D,E) ———. 1947b. Some weed hosts of bugs that cause cat-facing of peaches. Virginia Fruit 35(8):14-15. (From Bibliography of Agriculture 11, No. 31281, 1947).
2408. (E) ———. 1947c. Weed hosts of bugs which cause cat-facing of peaches in Virginia. Journal of Economic Entomology 40:231-233.
2409. (C,D,E) ———. 1949a. Control of cat-facing by spraying. Virginia Fruit 39(3):32-33.
2410. (C) ———. 1949b. Insecticides for control of cat-facing on peaches. Virginia Academy of Science, Proceedings 1948-49, 27:93.
2411. (C,D) ———. 1949c. Tests of insecticides for control of cat-facing on peaches. Journal of Economic Entomology 42:335-338.
2412. (D,E) ———. 1950. Cat-facing and dimpling of peaches. Virginia, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 435. 18 p.
2413. (E) Woodward, T. E. 1954. New records and descriptions of Hemiptera - Heteroptera from the Three Kings Islands. Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum 4:215-233.
2414. (D) Wressell, H. B. 1971. A survey of insects infesting vegetable crops in southwestern Ontario. 1969. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 101:13-23.
2415. (C) Wright, D. W., and D. G. Ashby. 1945. The control of the carrot fly (Psila rosae, Fab.) (Diptera) with DDT. Bulletin of Entomological Research 36:253-268.
2416. (E,T) Wright, J. M., and J. W. Apple. 1950. How to know the common vegetable insects. Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 671. 38 p.

2417. Wynholds, P. F., and T. F. Leigh. 1976a. *Lygus* resistance spurs research. *Agrichem Age* 19(5):18-20.  
(C)
2418. \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. Resistance status of *lygus* bugs and pesticides for their control. Western Cotton Production Conference, Summary Proceedings. p. 83-85.  
(C,D)
2419. Wyniger, R. 1962. Pests of crops in warm climates and their control. *Acta Tropica*, Supplementum 7. Basel, Switzerland: Verlag fur Recht un Gesellschaft. 555 p.  
(D)
2420. Yakhontov, V. 1941. Supplementa entomolgica. *Izvestiya Uzbekistanskogo Filiala Akad. Nauk SSSR* (1941) 2, p. 76-77. (Russ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 34:155, 1946).  
(D)
2421. Yamamuro, R., and K. Hoshino. 1940. Observations on *Lygus viridis* Fall. Korea, Department of Sericulture and Agriculture Experiment Station Report 4(2):37-57. (Jap.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 30:8, 1942).  
(B,C,D,E)
2422. York, G. T. 1944. Food studies of *Geocoris* spp., predators of the beet leafhopper. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 37:25-29.  
(B)
2423. Yoshioka, H. 1978. Development of fenvalerate a new and unique synthetic pyrethroid containing the phenylisovaleric acid moiety. *Review of Plant Protection Research* 11:39-52.  
(C)
2424. Yothers, M. A. 1931. The tarnished plant bug. *Proceedings of the Washington State Horticultural Association* 1930, 26:79-84.  
(C,D,E)
2425. Young, M. T. 1935. Boll weevil control with calcium arsenate on field plots in Madison Parish, Louisiana from 1920 to 1934. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 487. 24 p.  
(D)
2426. Young, S. C., Jr., and P. Tugwell. 1975. Different methods of sampling for clouded and tarnished plant bugs in Arkansas cotton fields. *Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report Series* 219. 12 p.  
(E)
2427. Zacwilichowski, J. 1931. The enervation and sense organs of flight in insects. Part II. *Bulletin International de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres, Classe des Sciences Mathematiques et Naturelles, Serie B* 2(3/5):391-424. (Germ.)  
(T)
2428. Zaugg, J. L., and M. W. Nielson. 1974. *Lygus hesperus*: comparison of olfactory response between laboratory-reared and field-collected adults. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 67:133-134.  
(E)
2429. Zeck, W., A. de Marshal and A. Wybou. 1975. Experiences with Bay NTN-9306 in control of *Heliothis* in cotton in the USA. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 33:15-16.  
(C)

2430. Ziarkiewicz, T. 1957. Hemiptera-Heteroptera occurring on cruciferous plants in the Lublin district. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sectio E* 12:455-458. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
2431. \_\_\_\_\_. 1976a. Heteroptera occurring in agrocoenosis of potato in Felin near Lublin in 1971-1973. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 46:483-487. (Pol., Eng. Summ.)
2432. Zia-Ud-Din. 1951a. Studies on the biology and control of Lygus oblineatus (Say.). East Lansing, MI: Michigan State College. 128 p. Thesis (C,D,E)
2433. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951b. Tests of lindane and other insecticides for control of Lygus oblineatus. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 44:773-779. (C)
2434. Zirnits, J. 1926a. Control measures against some injurious insects. Institute of Plant Protection (Riga) Report 1925-26. p. 17-18. (Lett.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 15:207, 1927).
2435. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926b. Observations in 1925 on some insects injurious to cultivated plants. Institute of Plant Protection (Riga) Report 1925-26. p. 18-20. (Lett.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 15:207, 1927). (D,E)
2436. Zolotarevsky, B. N. 1915. Preliminary report on entomology in 1914. Stavropol-Caucasian Agricultural Experiment Station, Stavrapol Municipal Authority. 12 p. (Russ.) (E)
2437. Zschokke, T. 1922. The hardness of pears and deformities in orchard fruit. With biological notes and illustrations of capsids observed and collected when injuring fruit trees. *Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz* (Berne) 36:575-593. (Germ.) (D,E)
2438. Zweigelt, F. 1938. Measures against pests and diseases in the vineyard in winter. *Nachrichten uber Schadlingsbekampfung* 13(1):19-35. (Germ.) (From Review of Applied Entomology (A) 26:521, 1938). (C,D)



- Addendum      The following references, not included in the previous listing, were provided by reviewers of the manuscript.
2439.      Arnaud, P. H., Jr. 1978. A host-parasite catalog of North  
(B)      American Tachinidae. U.S. Department of Agriculture,  
Miscellaneous Publication 1316. 860 p.
2440.      Baer, W. 1921. The tachinids as parasites of pest insects.  
(B)      Berlin, Germany: Parey. 200 p. (Germ.)
2441.      Bilewicz-Pawinska, T. 1971. Role of parasitic Hymenoptera in  
(B)      reducing populations of two species of Lygus. Final  
Report, PL-480 Project FG-Po-188. Warsaw, Poland:  
Ecological Institute, Polish Academy of Science. 52 p.
2442.      Boivin, G., G. Mailloux, R. O. Paradis, and J. G. Pilon.  
(D,E)      1980. The tarnished bug, Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.)  
(Hemiptera: Miridae), in southwestern Quebec. I --  
Additional information on its behavior on strawberries  
and raspberries. Annales de la Societe Entomologique du  
Quebec 26:131-141.
2443.      Broadbent, A. B. 1976. Laboratory studies on the biology of  
(B)      Peristenus stygicus Loan (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a  
parasitoid of Lygus lineolaris (P. de B.) (Hemiptera:  
Miridae). Montreal, Canada: McGill University. Thesis.
2444.      Carl, K. P. 1979. Possibilities for the biological control  
(B)      of lygus bugs (Hemiptera: Miridae). Commonwealth  
Institute of Biological Control, Status Paper 15. 10 p.
2445.      China, W. E. 1943. The generic names of British insects.  
(T)      Pt. 8. The generic names of the British Hemiptera--  
Heteroptera, with a check list of the British species.  
Royal Entomological Society of London. p. 211-342.
2446.      Dasch, C. E. 1971. Subfamily Mesochoridae. Ichneumon-flies  
(B)      of America North of Mexico, No. 6. Memoirs. American  
Entomological Institute 16. 376 p.
2447.      Distant, W. L. 1904a. Rhynchotal notes XXII. Heteroptera  
(T)      from North Queensland. Annals of the Magazine of Natural  
History 13(12):263-276.
2448.      \_\_\_\_\_. 1904b. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon  
(T)      and Burma. Rhynchota, Vol. 2 (Heteroptera). London,  
England: Taylor and Francis. p. 412-488.
2449.      \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon  
(T)      and Burma. Rhynchota, Vol. V. Heteroptera: Appendix.  
London, England: Taylor and Francis. p. 228-293.

2450. Downes, W. 1927. A preliminary list of the Heteroptera and  
(T) Homoptera of British Columbia. Proceedings of the  
Entomological Society of British Columbia. No. 23. 22 p.
2451. Ghauri, M. S. K. 1971. New species of Lygidolon Reuter  
(E,T) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Miridae) infesting wattle in  
South and East Africa. Journal of Entomology (B)  
40:133-138.
2452. Gupta, R. K. 1979. Predator-prey interactions, pest  
(B,C,D,E) managment implications and lygus bug damage on alfalfa  
grown for seed. Pullman, WA: Washington State  
University. 78p. Dissertation.
2453. Kelton, L. A. 1971. Review of Lygocoris species found in  
(E,T) Canada and Alaska (Heteroptera: Miridae). Memoirs of the  
Entomological Society of Canada. No. 38. 87 p.
2454. Kumar, R. 1970. Occurrence of proteases in the salivary  
(D,E) glands of cocoa-capsids (Heteroptera: Miridae). Journal  
of the New York Entomological Society 78:198-200.
2455. Leston, D. 1957. Parasitism of Miridae (Hemiptera) by  
(B) Braconidae (Hymenoptera) in Britain. Entomologists'  
Monthly Magazine 93:190.
2456. Lindberg, H. 1958. Hemiptera Insularum Caboverdensium.  
(T) Commentationes Biologicae, Societas Scientiarum Fennica  
No. 19.
2457. Loan, C. C. 1979. Three new species of Peristenus Foerster  
(B) from Canada and western Europe. Naturaliste Canadien  
106:387-391.
2458. \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Plant bug hosts (Heteroptera: Miridae) of  
(B) some euphorine parasites (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) near  
Belleville, Ont.; Canada. Naturaliste Canadien 107:87-93.
2459. Parshley, H. M. 1921. A report on some Hemiptera from  
(T) British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological  
Society of British Columbia 18:13-24.
2460. Poinar, G. O., Jr., and G. G. Gyrisco. 1962. Studies on the  
(B) bionomics of Hexamermis arvalis, a mermithid parasite of  
the alfalfa weevil, Hypera Postica (Gyll.). Journal of  
Insect Pathology 4:469-483.
2461. Romero, J. I. 1972. Relationships between tarnished plant  
(E) bug and alfalfa plant bug (Hemiptera: Miridae) on alfalfa  
in Michigan. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State  
University. 66 p. Thesis.
2462. Slater, J. A., and R. M. Baranowski. 1978. How to know the  
(T) true bugs (Hemiptera - Heteroptera). Dubuque, IA:  
Brown. 256 p.

2463. Slingerland, M., and C. R. Crosby. 1914. Manual of fruit  
(D) insects. New York, NY: McMillan.
2464. Southwood, T. R. E., and C. G. Johnson. 1957. Some records  
(E) of insect flight activity in May, 1954, with particular  
reference to the massed flights of Coleoptera and  
Heteroptera from concealed habitats. The Entomologists'  
Monthly Magazine 93:121-126.
2465. Tamaki, G. 1978. Impact of predators on lygus bugs.  
(B) Proceedings of the 9th Interstate Alfalfa Seed Council  
Short Course, Pasco, Washington. Washington State  
University Cooperative Extension Service. 1 p.
2466. Turnipseed, S. G. 1973. Insects. In: Caldwell, B. E.  
(D,E) (ed.). Soybeans: improvement, production, and uses.  
Agronomy 16:545-572.
2467. Van Duzee, E. P. 1916. Checklist of the Hemiptera  
(T) (excepting the Aphididae, Aleurodidae and Coccidae) of  
America, North of Mexico. New York, NY: New York  
Entomological Society. 111 p.



## INDEX

### Ecology, Biology, and Physiology

#### Africa

##### 1911 to 1920

448

##### 1921 to 1930

789

##### 1931 to 1940

31 761 763 791 792 793 968 1204 1205 1207 1211  
1396 1611

##### 1941 to 1950

75 289 599 972 1174 1350 1413 1612 1614 1681 2152  
2154 2314

##### 1951 to 1960

388 443 481 515 680 862 1609 1610

##### 1961 to 1970

6 248 332 526 1255 1257 1435 1756 1845 2105 2106  
2107 2108 2109 2454

##### 1971 to 1980

1258 1354 1717 1727 2451

#### Asia and Pacific

##### 1900 to 1910

643 1244

##### 1911 to 1920

1115

##### 1921 to 1930

423 1063 1146

1931 to 1940

1026 1027 1245 1246 1911 2421

1941 to 1950

1018 1023 1223 2132

1951 to 1960

351 432 863 962 1029 1252 1623 2413

1961 to 1970

2 864 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 910 1022  
1134 1253 1254 1513 2177 2178 2179 2180

1971 to 1980

16 106 667 709 722 884 885 886 887 888 889  
890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900  
901 903 904 905 906 907 909 911 1487 2125 2136

Europe

1900 to 1910

1733 2110 2163

1911 to 1920

121 916 1115 1468 1636 1863 1864 1865 1958 2202 2221  
2224 2260 2436

1921 to 1930

43 109 224 253 310 559 650 653 870 917 936  
983 1198 1244 1387 1557 1573 1634 1637 1638 1639 1721  
1806 1852 1959 2030 2032 2037 2040 2167 2265 2297 2319  
2385 2435 2437

1931 to 1940

4 111 112 113 114 137 246 252 352 387 430  
506 513 655 706 835 865 978 1123 1175 1250 1309  
1429 1496 1531 1532 2018 2019 2096 2169 2259 2386

1941 to 1950

72 145 164 998 1140 1381 1382 1383 1549 2006 2347  
2375

1951 to 1960

11 80 181 445 607 838 839 935 1021 1025 1066  
1116 1209 1213 1214 1218 1251 1385 1470 1478 1522 1526  
1550 1551 1552 1684 1776 1777 1778 1779 1781 1793 1794  
1858 1936 1938 1939 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2097 2098  
2099 2190 2191 2270 2398 2399 2430 2464

1961 to 1970

10 83 159 160 163 168 169 170 183 184 225  
230 383 507 517 518 1006 1007 1017 1125 1168 1386  
1442 1508 1509 1525 1535 1621 1669 1670 1671 1694 1695  
1780 1830 1986 2041 2042 2065 2066 2100 2101 2102 2248  
2285 2376 2377 2378 2400 2401

1971 to 1980

105 138 139 189 205 238 241 293 440 489 511  
558 608 686 710 729 748 825 840 954 1019 1020  
1113 1120 1121 1122 1465 1515 1520 1569 1608 1667 1668  
1696 1697 1698 1704 1737 1783 1795 1796 1807 1823 1895  
1897 1922 2003 2123 2135 2141 2207 2251 2252 2257 2258  
2266 2379 2380 2402 2431

North America

1900 to 1910

294 402 428 429 447 455 583 585 631 1269 1601  
1602 1640 1641 2129 2231

1911 to 1920

143 146 249 257 258 259 260 261 264 269 275  
448 468 469 499 560 696 774 803 804 916 1072  
1073 1074 1075 1077 1078 1197 1278 1355 1592 1594 1595  
1606 1632 1910 2196 2233 2305 2306 2322

1921 to 1930

48 142 214 216 270 274 281 342 451 452 496  
497 524 674 675 778 806 833 917 1079 1081 1082  
1085 1086 1094 1285 1286 1298 1428 1547 1562 1564 1596  
1597 1604 1605 1643 1675 1800 1809 1920 2131 2325 2335



1931 to 1940

55	56	387	419	420	441	466	491	498	628	694
702	730	777	831	947	948	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101
1148	1150	1152	1273	1292	1293	1305	1315	1321	1427	1490
1497	1546	1566	1654	1738	1775	1925	1926	1927	1966	1988
1991	1994	1995	2075	2077	2262	2263	2323	2424		

1941 to 1950

382	414	474	523	555	561	580	588	590	591	597
603	645	673	733	734	735	736	737	844	933	934
1090	1110	1127	1133	1147	1260	1324	1431	1448	1491	1587
1757	1785	1817	1821	1875	1928	1948	1971	1981	1982	1983
2027	2081	2082	2209	2210	2219	2220	2264	2303	2326	2362
2367	2397	2404	2406	2407	2408	2409	2412	2416		

1951 to 1960

7	9	33	77	104	155	292	388	416	437	512
521	529	542	551	579	589	619	621	634	646	647
679	703	704	739	754	860	871	950	992	1015	1044
1058	1096	1126	1173	1231	1233	1238	1281	1326	1334	1340
1349	1375	1398	1430	1436	1483	1494	1502	1554	1625	1626
1649	1685	1702	1742	1744	1746	1754	1755	1819	1918	1919
1965	1968	2036	2056	2104	2155	2363	2384	2393	2432	

1961 to 1970

12	84	86	107	108	126	147	154	156	180	234
247	302	311	313	316	317	318	319	324	325	350
404	461	473	500	550	656	707	711	770	785	849
914	938	1011	1012	1013	1093	1145	1155	1162	1177	1178
1191	1193	1194	1232	1247	1291	1294	1378	1415	1426	1484
1499	1505	1510	1529	1530	1555	1585	1586	1598	1650	1656
1660	1711	1788	1831	1886	1888	1900	1916	1921	2049	2053
2054	2093	2111	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2120	2138	2139
2171	2199	2200	2230	2293	2312	2342	2345	2360		

1971 to 1980

24	25	89	94	96	100	120	151	166	167	171
174	175	226	231	296	303	320	321	322	326	328
329	330	333	334	353	354	356	372	475	476	490
516	562	563	564	641	657	658	659	660	662	708
710	712	713	714	715	716	719	722	751	757	758
786	794	799	814	816	819	822	827	830	872	930
931	986	996	997	1009	1016	1040	1042	1048	1049	1051
1052	1131	1156	1167	1182	1185	1192	1302	1327	1347	1370
1373	1376	1377	1395	1409	1425	1446	1454	1471	1472	1473

1476 1477 1542 1559 1580 1583 1593 1622 1645 1657 1658  
 1661 1678 1679 1688 1689 1692 1693 1700 1706 1707 1723  
 1792 1811 1836 1841 1882 1883 1890 1901 1902 1903 1904  
 1905 1906 1907 1908 1932 1956 2046 2051 2052 2060 2069  
 2083 2085 2089 2113 2127 2184 2201 2227 2243 2295 2298  
 2349 2353 2355 2356 2359 2374 2391 2426 2428 2442 2452  
 2453 2461 2466

South America      1931 to 1940

600

1941 to 1950

1540

1951 to 1960

1503

Worldwide      1951 to 1960

78    79

1961 to 1970

446 2237

1971 to 1980

1444 1887 2357

Taxonomy and  
Morphology

Africa      1911 to 1920

1672

1931 to 1940

424 1854

1941 to 1950

2153

1951 to 1960

1682 2456

1961 to 1970

1255 1257 1683

1971 to 1980

1258 2451

Asia and Pacific

1900 to 1910

643 915 1244 1728 1730 1732 2447 2448 2449

1921 to 1930

423 1063

1931 to 1940

964 1087 1246

1941 to 1950

924 925

1951 to 1960

351 392 863 962 1252 1899 2280

1961 to 1970

1134 1135 1253 1254 1256 1511 2282

1971 to 1980

687



Europe

1911 to 1920

121 752 916 1548 1636 1957

1921 to 1930

559 653 917 1244 2040

1931 to 1940

111 430 967 1250 1429 1664 2271 2427

1941 to 1950

145 425 753 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 2272  
2273 2274 2275 2276 2445

1951 to 1960

395 426 445 1064 1213 1214 1215 1216 1550 1551 1699  
1726 1793 1794 1891 2007 2008 2010 2011 2146 2277 2278  
2279 2284

1961 to 1970

163 517 518 1045 1046 2066 2282 2285 2400 2401

1971 to 1980

1121 1122 1698 1737 2283 2379 2402

North America

1900 to 1910

144 304 1731 1734 2232

1911 to 1920

146 266 916 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 2234 2235  
2467

1921 to 1930

216 281 452 917 1079 1080 1081 1083 1084 1086 1597  
2335 2450 2459

1931 to 1940

502 1000 1088 1738 1927 2236

1941 to 1950

331 503 561 642 1089 1090 1091 1941 2027 2416

1951 to 1960

493 579 634 679 939 1032 1033 1034 1092 1451 1502  
1754 1942 1943

1961 to 1970

494 1093

1971 to 1980

13 14 15 501 794 815 830 1036 1037 1038 1039  
1040 1041 1042 1645 2453 2462

South America

1900 to 1910

1729

1931 to 1940

2236

1951 to 1960

390

1961 to 1970

394

Worldwide

1921 to 1930

1937

1951 to 1960

389 391 393 1035 1217 2281

1961 to 1970

396 427 446 1221 1222

1971 to 1980

717 1861

Damage

Africa

1921 to 1930

788 789 1201

1931 to 1940

30 31 32 761 762 763 780 790 791 792 793  
800 968 1204 1205 1206 1211 1396 1517 1611 1854 2045

1941 to 1950

75 157 158 289 480 504 599 826 918 969 970  
971 972 973 974 976 1208 1212 1612 1613 1615 1616  
1617 1619 1680 1681 2074 2084 2313 2314

1951 to 1960

132 244 388 442 443 477 481 515 681 813 943  
944 945 975 1059 1277 1308 1445 1609 1610 1618

1961 to 1970

332 478 484 487 956 957 1435 1718 1756 1845 2106  
2419 2454

1971 to 1980

119 536 1716 1717 1727

Asia and Pacific

1921 to 1930

423 1146 2229

1931 to 1940

1026 1027 1911 2421



1941 to 1950

960 985 1018 1023 1223 1224 2420

1951 to 1960

962 1623 2320

1961 to 1970

2 462 876 1513 1725 1984 2178 2179

1971 to 1980

700 886 887 892 893 894 896 897 900 901 902  
903 908 909 2125

Europe

1900 to 1910

1720 1758 1859 2161 2162 2163 2222

1911 to 1920

384 385 449 592 593 594 648 649 651 913 1243  
1441 1447 1468 1759 1957 1958 2203 2204 2205 2206 2223  
2224 2261

1921 to 1930

43 152 153 217 224 233 553 609 650 652 653  
741 742 866 867 868 936 1128 1153 1379 1387 1489  
1557 1558 1570 1571 1573 1634 1637 1638 1639 1665 1687  
1708 1721 1806 1818 1852 1855 1959 1960 1961 2017 2030  
2032 2037 2040 2158 2164 2165 2168 2176 2240 2241 2269  
2297 2319 2435 2437

1931 to 1940

3 111 113 137 246 387 506 513 598 632 654  
655 699 718 835 836 865 869 937 978 1123 1129  
1175 1176 1380 1496 1531 1532 1543 1572 1574 1635 1709  
1774 1856 1962 2019 2022 2028 2170 2259 2386 2438

1941 to 1950

70 72 76 140 219 747 823 1381 1382 1842 1843  
1844 1857

1951 to 1960

80	505	607	668	771	824	838	839	935	1005	1021
1053	1054	1066	1384	1470	1478	1514	1522	1523	1524	1526
1527	1534	1552	1813	1858	1860	1917	2097	2137	2246	2249
2270	2398									

1961 to 1970

83	159	162	383	549	635	684	749	1168	1492	1508
1663	1670	1686	1695	1712	1892	1944	1985	1986	2004	2140
2247	2248	2376	2387							

1971 to 1980

105	223	239	240	241	335	511	514	536	582	595
608	629	630	685	686	729	748	825	840	1120	1172
1358	1360	1388	1493	1528	1533	1894	1895	1898	1922	1923
2003	2134	2135	2141	2208	2251	2252	2253	2255	2258	

North America

1900 to 1910

177	178	276	277	278	294	428	453	454	455	584
585	631	689	690	726	727	858	919	1269	1279	1486
1588	1600	1601	1603	1715	1977	1978	2150	2151	2300	2301
2302	2324									

1911 to 1920

40	41	42	101	122	143	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	264	267	269	275	279	280	337	338	339
340	345	457	458	463	468	469	499	520	537	544
596	636	691	692	693	774	803	804	805	817	832
920	1072	1199	1270	1271	1311	1392	1457	1458	1459	1460
1461	1464	1545	1589	1590	1591	1592	1701	1797	1798	1822
1848	1910	1987	2070	2071	2072	2073	2194	2195	2196	2197
2287	2305	2306	2322	2463						

1921 to 1930

44	45	47	48	50	51	52	142	271	272	273
274	282	284	288	298	299	341	342	343	346	347
451	452	470	483	496	497	524	571	586	622	623
637	675	697	698	701	723	724	728	806	807	818
821	833	921	940	941	942	955	961	965	1060	1143
1144	1284	1286	1313	1345	1346	1356	1463	1536	1537	1538
1565	1642	1643	1673	1674	1675	1799	1800	1801	2023	2024
2160	2288	2289	2292	2309	2327	2328				

1931 to 1940

5	29	53	55	56	58	59	60	61	62	64
65	179	213	254	285	286	287	344	357	374	375
376	377	387	397	398	399	419	420	431	466	471
498	525	543	572	628	676	677	678	694	725	730
731	801	808	810	811	841	851	875	947	948	984
999	1024	1061	1149	1150	1151	1170	1171	1272	1273	1287
1292	1293	1297	1315	1317	1319	1322	1357	1427	1497	1546
1654	1677	1739	1741	1775	1789	1802	1810	1909	1925	1926
1930	1931	1966	1988	1989	1990	1992	1993	1994	1995	2002
2076	2077	2121	2122	2147	2172	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215
2262	2263	2307	2323	2330	2424	2425				

1941 to 1950

8	21	67	68	69	74	98	135	136	215	227
378	379	380	381	382	408	410	411	412	414	456
523	528	555	570	573	588	590	591	597	603	610
615	617	620	624	626	627	645	672	683	735	737
779	781	802	845	846	852	853	854	855	856	873
874	933	934	987	988	989	1095	1109	1110	1147	1157
1158	1227	1228	1274	1275	1276	1280	1306	1307	1310	1323
1324	1328	1329	1330	1353	1363	1364	1365	1431	1432	1449
1462	1466	1467	1491	1521	1553	1587	1624	1631	1757	1784
1787	1790	1803	1817	1849	1850	1889	1928	1935	1948	1964
1970	1972	1973	1979	1982	1996	1997	1998	1999	2001	2033
2061	2079	2080	2082	2148	2209	2210	2216	2217	2218	2291
2308	2321	2326	2329	2361	2362	2364	2365	2367	2373	2381
2394	2395	2397	2403	2404	2406	2407	2409	2411	2412	

1951 to 1960

19	33	77	81	102	228	292	358	359	362	388
416	417	436	492	529	533	535	542	547	552	611
612	613	616	618	640	669	739	744	784	860	950
990	992	1058	1069	1107	1112	1126	1231	1238	1288	1326
1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1340	1367	1368
1398	1399	1401	1405	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1480	1481
1495	1625	1626	1628	1649	1666	1691	1710	1742	1743	1752
1753	1755	1918	1940	1945	2035	2043	2086	2155	2315	2363
2390	2393	2432								

1961 to 1970

23	84	85	87	103	128	129	147	150	180	222
237	290	364	365	367	368	369	370	488	500	545
614	639	695	820	837	849	923	926	932	1001	1071
1114	1225	1232	1289	1294	1295	1339	1342	1426	1499	1501
1510	1544	1627	1650	1653	1705	1724	1772	1791	1833	1837



1838	1862	1876	1877	1886	1888	1916	1924	2048	2112	2119
2126	2156	2199	2200	2310	2341	2344				

1971 to 1980

89	90	91	123	166	209	211	212	309	372	386
421	472	490	519	554	563	564	578	682	705	720
756	758	759	760	767	775	782	783	797	798	819
834	928	929	931	952	986	996	997	1002	1003	1008
1016	1048	1050	1065	1161	1181	1182	1185	1186	1296	1302
1343	1371	1372	1373	1374	1376	1377	1389	1390	1391	1409
1421	1542	1559	1560	1576	1578	1580	1582	1583	1584	1645
1651	1678	1690	1761	1763	1812	1839	1840	1841	1866	1867
1874	1879	1967	2025	2044	2050	2067	2068	2083	2142	2159
2185	2188	2201	2334	2349	2351	2382	2414	2418	2442	2452
2466										

South America

1931 to 1940

600

1941 to 1950

1540

1951 to 1960

1541

Worldwide

1931 to 1940

1963

1961 to 1970

2237

1971 to 1980

1184 1444 1881 1887

## Biocontrol

### Africa

1931 to 1940

1205

1941 to 1950

504 510 1512

1951 to 1960

481

1961 to 1970

1845

### Asia and Pacific

1931 to 1940

2421

1971 to 1980

527 2133

### Europe

1900 to 1910

1455

1921 to 1930

1198 2440

1931 to 1940

255

1941 to 1950

1140

1951 to 1960

26 1219 1303 1938 2455

1961 to 1970

10 182 185 186 187 1220 1740 2192

1971 to 1980

133 134 188 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197  
198 199 200 201 202 203 204 305 1264 1266 1608  
2193 2198 2441 2457

North America

1900 to 1910

1602

1911 to 1920

467 468

1921 to 1930

46 274 538 539 540 541 961 1563 1714 2294

1931 to 1940

58 66 179 1102 1475 1633

1941 to 1950

291 1103 1104 1106 1111 1539 1786 2149 2422

1951 to 1960

33 679 2368

1961 to 1970

165 297 312 314 315 405 406 407 433 434 461  
534 946 1010 1145 1188 1261 1262 1263 1314 1400 1529  
1585 1748 1913 2034 2088 2092 2094 2103 2225 2343 2369  
2370 2460

1971 to 1980

24 25 123 176 295 306 323 327 464 465 530  
531 532 658 660 661 755 756 912 922 931 996  
997 1130 1187 1210 1234 1235 1236 1265 1267 1268 1302  
1361 1504 1629 1630 1676 1722 1808 1832 1880 1914 1915



1933 1934 2047 2090 2091 2095 2130 2143 2144 2145 2242  
 2244 2245 2348 2352 2354 2358 2383 2439 2443 2446 2452  
 2457 2458 2465

## Worldwide

### 1931 to 1940

435

### 1941 to 1950

2173

### 1961 to 1970

2174 2175

### 1971 to 1980

1047 1887 2444

## Host Plant Resistance

## Africa

### 1931 to 1940

763 780 793 968 1611 2045

### 1941 to 1950

969 970 976 1612

### 1951 to 1960

336 1609 1610

### 1961 to 1970

2106 2108

### 1971 to 1980

1344

## Europe

1971 to 1980

1893 1896 2135

## North America

1931 to 1940

1 1316 1317 1318 1567

1941 to 1950

215 1521

1951 to 1960

1399 1568

1961 to 1970

237 1001 1247 1248 1506 1660 1705 1878 2126 2138 2139

1971 to 1980

91	99	131	149	172	173	176	206	232	307	348
349	768	828	829	931	951	952	979	980	981	982
1002	1003	1132	1154	1163	1164	1165	1166	1182	1183	1195
1239	1242	1249	1283	1393	1394	1410	1411	1412	1420	1421
1422	1423	1424	1485	1488	1507	1659	1773	1834	1836	1868
1869	1870	1871	1872	1884	2181	2182	2185	2186	2187	2188
2189	2316	2317	2392							

Chemical, Cultural,  
and Other Controls

## Africa

1931 to 194031 54 762 763 793 1202 1203 1204 1205 1207 1516  
16111941 to 1950

289 480 504 970 971 1350 1413 1612

1951 to 1960

82 245 442 443 481 515 813 1434 1609 1610

1961 to 1970

35 332 478 484 485 486 487 956 957 958 1845  
2107 2109

1971 to 1980

119 536 1716 1717

Asia and Pacific

1921 to 1930

1146

1931 to 1940

2421

1941 to 1950

960 1018 1223

1951 to 1960

1623 2320

1961 to 1970

462 1984

1971 to 1980

1359

Europe

1900 to 1910

2161 2162 2163

1911 to 1920

385 1759 1804 1958 2239



1921 to 1930

43	110	152	224	601	609	650	653	866	1062	1153
1489	1573	1634	1665	1847	1852	2029	2030	2032	2037	2040
2158	2164	2165	2166	2176	2241	2297	2385	2434		

1931 to 1940

63	113	115	116	117	118	137	218	220	246	252
387	654	655	865	1028	1123	1443	1543	1635	1846	2020
2021	2031	2438								

1941 to 1950

71	72	73	219	1382	1469	1842	1843	1844	2415	
----	----	----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

1951 to 1960

80	450	505	607	668	771	935	1021	1053	1470	1518
1813	1858	2246	2267	2270						

1961 to 1970

83	159	161	168	383	549	557	1056	1351	1352	1508
1519	1663	1670	1671	1830	1892	2004	2140	2247	2376	2387

1971 to 1980

105	223	240	241	242	243	335	511	514	536	581
582	633	721	748	750	825	840	954	1019	1117	1118
1119	1124	1360	1388	1515	1533	1735	1782	1805	1823	1828
1829	1898	2003	2124	2135	2238	2250	2253	2254	2256	2431

North America

1900 to 1910

177	276	294	428	453	454	583	584	631	689	690
859	919	1269	1282	1588	1601	1641	1977	2129	2301	2302
2324										

1911 to 1920

39	41	42	101	122	143	258	259	260	261	262
263	264	265	267	268	269	280	339	468	499	560
691	692	693	740	774	804	805	832	1197	1199	1278
1311	1392	1452	1459	1464	1590	1591	1592	1822	1824	1827
2305	2306	2322	2339							

1921 to 1930

47	49	50	52	272	274	282	283	284	288	346
451	452	496	497	622	637	698	778	806	807	812
833	965	1284	1312	1313	1538	1642	1643	1673	1675	1799
1825	1826	2289	2292	2309	2327	2328				

1931 to 1940

56	57	59	60	61	62	66	179	229	285	344
375	387	398	399	419	420	471	491	498	625	628
666	694	730	731	732	777	808	809	810	811	841
842	947	948	999	1024	1030	1031	1150	1152	1273	1292
1293	1315	1317	1319	1320	1419	1427	1497	1607	1775	1925
1946	1951	1953	1954	1990	1994	1995	2122	2172	2262	2290
2307	2331	2424								

1941 to 1950

18	20	21	22	36	37	38	67	69	74	208
227	379	381	382	400	401	408	409	410	411	412
413	414	456	522	528	546	555	556	567	570	588
590	591	597	603	605	624	627	645	663	664	665
670	671	672	733	734	736	737	738	745	746	764
781	787	843	847	848	850	852	853	856	861	873
933	934	949	953	959	963	989	1105	1108	1109	1110
1158	1159	1160	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1259	1260	1275
1276	1280	1304	1306	1324	1325	1362	1363	1364	1365	1403
1404	1406	1407	1408	1431	1432	1433	1453	1456	1466	1467
1482	1491	1498	1500	1553	1556	1561	1620	1655	1713	1757
1764	1765	1766	1767	1768	1769	1770	1771	1784	1790	1814
1815	1817	1835	1849	1850	1851	1853	1873	1889	1912	1928
1929	1947	1948	1949	1950	1955	1964	1969	1971	1972	1973
1974	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1996	1997	1998	2000
2001	2033	2038	2039	2061	2062	2063	2064	2078	2082	2128
2264	2291	2299	2304	2308	2321	2326	2329	2340	2361	2362
2364	2365	2366	2367	2371	2372	2373	2381	2388	2389	2394
2404	2405	2406	2407	2409	2410	2411				

1951 to 1960

27	28	34	81	125	127	141	221	251	292	358
359	360	361	363	403	415	416	418	479	482	492
512	521	542	547	568	569	587	602	638	644	679
704	739	743	765	776	796	857	860	871	950	990
1004	1044	1067	1068	1069	1070	1096	1107	1112	1126	1169
1231	1238	1281	1288	1290	1326	1366	1367	1369	1375	1397
1398	1401	1402	1405	1416	1417	1418	1430	1436	1437	1439
1480	1481	1554	1625	1649	1685	1691	1736	1742	1743	1745
1751	1752	1816	1940	1945	1976	2056	2086	2087	2155	2228
2315	2318	2336	2337	2338	2363	2384	2390	2393	2396	2432
2433										

1961 to 1970

84	86	124	126	147	148	150	222	235	236	247
300	302	366	367	368	369	371	439	460	495	500
509	577	695	766	837	849	923	927	966	977	993
1014	1043	1057	1071	1162	1179	1180	1189	1190	1194	1232
1240	1289	1294	1295	1341	1426	1555	1579	1599	1644	1646
1647	1648	1650	1703	1719	1747	1749	1750	1772	1791	1838
1886	1916	1924	1952	2013	2048	2049	2055	2057	2058	2059
2200	2226	2286	2296	2310	2346					

1971 to 1980

17	88	89	92	93	95	123	130	131	207	209
210	211	212	226	250	301	308	309	330	348	349
355	373	386	422	438	444	459	490	508	516	548
565	566	574	575	576	604	606	682	756	759	760
769	772	773	795	798	816	829	931	986	991	994
995	996	997	1055	1182	1186	1196	1237	1241	1299	1300
1301	1302	1343	1348	1376	1414	1450	1474	1479	1575	1576
1577	1580	1581	1583	1645	1652	1657	1662	1690	1692	1735
1760	1761	1762	1812	1820	1841	1874	1890	1904	1908	1967
2005	2012	2014	2015	2016	2026	2050	2051	2052	2067	2068
2083	2085	2157	2159	2183	2227	2243	2268	2311	2332	2333
2334	2349	2350	2351	2417	2418	2423	2429	2452		

South America

1941 to 1950

1200

1951 to 1960

688

Worldwide

1971 to 1980

97

General Literature

Worldwide

1971 to 1980

1885



United States Department of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service  
Beltsville Agricultural Research Center-West  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



Postage and Fees Paid  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
AGR-101